HARDWARE . . . . SOFTWARE . . . . AT HOME . . . . IN BUSINESS

computing today

FOR THE BUSINESS OF MICROCOMPUTING

JUNE 1981
ISSN 0142-7210
ONLY 65p

Magnetic Bubble Memories:

What's their attraction?

Is the Floppy Tape a truly flexible storage medium?

Connect your micro to the real world with our versatile converter project

Has Sinclair done it again with the ZX 81?

See inside!

PLUS:

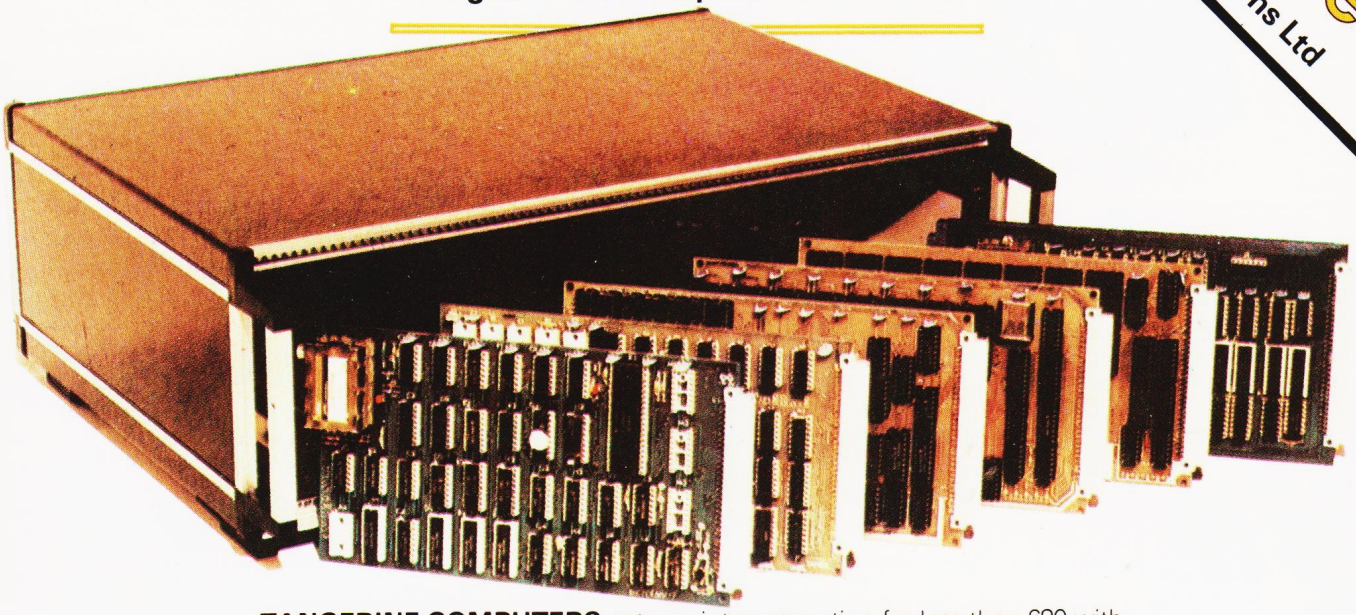
Buying a printer? Look inside for our special Buyer's Guide

The BBC Software Specification Revealed!

microtan

designed with expansion in mind

Tangerine
Computer Systems Ltd



TANGERINE COMPUTERS get you into computing for less than £80 with

microtan 65

a one-board 6502-based microcomputer

But it doesn't stop there - Microtan is a SYSTEM

Start your expansion with **TANEX** - cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM. Just plug in extra chips for 8K of RAM, 16 more I/O lines, two more counter timers and a serial I/O line with RS232/20 mA loop and full modem control.

XBUG - a firmware package with cassette file handling rountines, a line-by-line assembler/dis-assembler, 10K extended Microsoft BASIC (as used by Apple, Tandy and NASCOM).

TANRAM - up to 40K of extra memory.

The system rack houses up to 12 boards. Extra serial and parallel I/O boards offer up to 128 I/O lines (16 eight bit ports) and eight serial I/O ports.

The full system will include high definition colour graphics, A to D and D to A boards, IEEE 488 interface, PROM programmer, disc controller and TANDOS, a 6502 CPM system.

Tangerine
Computer Systems Ltd

FOREHILL WORKS,
FOREHILL, ELY,
CAMBS.

SEND NOW FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION
AVAILABLE ON THE MICROTAN SYSTEM.
PLEASE ENCLOSE A 12p STAMP.

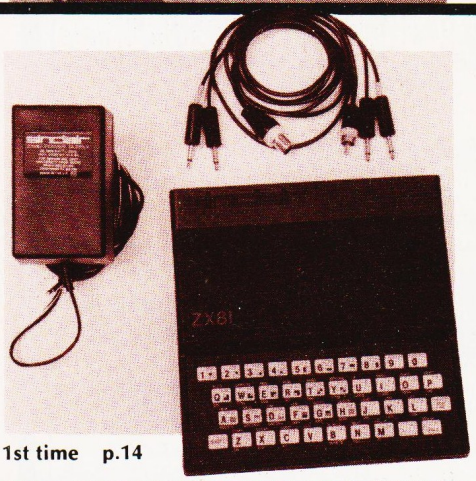
CONTENTS

VOL 3 No 4 JUNE 1981

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.
Telephone 01-437-1002-7. Telex 8811896.

Acting Editor : Henry Budgett
Editorial Assistants : Tina Boylan
Judith Jacobs
Group Art Editor : Paul Wilson-Patterson B.A.
Drawing Office Manager : Paul Edwards

Advertisement Manager : Bill Delaney
Sales Executive : Claire Fullerton
Managing Editor : Ron Harris B.Sc.
Managing Director : T J Connell



1st time p.14

Taking control p.24

Discs on tape? p.59

Computing Today is constantly on the look-out for well written articles and programs. If you think that your efforts meet our standards please feel free to submit your work to us for consideration.

All material should be typed, but neat hand-written copy may be considered. Any programs submitted must be listed, cassette tapes and discs will not be accepted, and should be accompanied by sufficient documentation to enable their implementation. Please enclose an SAE if you want your manuscript returned, all submissions will be acknowledged. Any published work will be paid for.

All work for consideration should be sent to the Acting Editor at our Charing Cross Road address.

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date.
Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. 01-247 8233.
Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, Maidstone, Kent.

Subscription Rates : UK £10.50 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to CT Subscriptions, Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

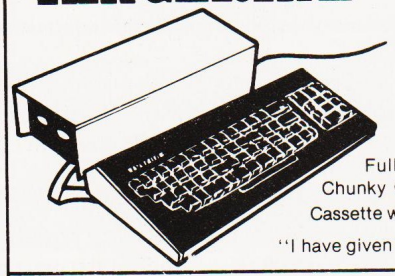
Telephone Hastings (0424) 437875

TANGERINE

microtan 65

£69

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, most powerful, most expandable microcomputer available —it also happens to be the most cost effective.



6502 Microprocessor IK Tanbug IK User RAM Full TV Display **£79** (ready-built). 20-way KEYPAD—**£10.**
TANEX—£43
IK 16 parallel 1/0 lines. Cassette Interface—1 serial 1/0 line. 2×16 BIT counter timers OPTIONS TK RAM total—32 parallel 1/0 lines. 4×16 BIT counter timers—RS232. 20MA current loop.
10K MICROSOFT BASIC—£49
System Rack—**£49** in black/tangerine in brushed aluminium.
Full Ascii Keyboard with numeric pad—**£60.85.** Cabinet available—**£20.** Lower Case option—**£9.48.**
Chunky Graphics Pack—**£6.52.** Tanram Full Memory Expansion to 40K—**£119.00.** Mini Motherboard—**£10.00.**
Cassette with counter—**£21.70.**

"I have given TANGERINE five bonus points for getting just about everything right"—E.T.I. Mag., May 1980.

COMMODORE PET

£399

Everything has been said about PET—Britain's number one selling microcomputer. A full range of accessories and software, (both games and business), is held in stock.

8K Inbuilt Cassette—**£399,**
8K Large Keyboard—**£425**
16K Large Keyboard—**£499**
External Cassette—**£55**
Dual Disc Drive—**£695**
Tractor Printer—**£395**

CASSETTE SOFTWARE: Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Basic Course, Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!

£599

apple

The Apple II + is more powerful than its predecessors with built-in sound and high resolution graphics, which make it ideal for scientific and games applications.

16K—**£599**
32K—**£649**
48K—**£659**
Epsom Printer—**£349**

Cassette with counter—**£21.70**
Disc drive without controller—**£299**
Disc drive with controller—**£349**
16K add-on—**£69**

CARDS: Prototype/hobby card—**£15,** parallel printer interface card—**£104,** communications card—**£130,** high speed serial interface card—**£113,** Pascal language system—**£299.**

SHARP

MZ80 20K	£449
36K	£475
48K	£495
Printer	£475
Dual disc drive	£715

VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Easy-to-use BASIC language means that programmes are easily written for specific applications. Many pre-recorded programme tapes are available. TRS80 software compatible. Great scope for the home, introducing the whole family to the computer age.

£299

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SALE

PETACT Purchase Ledger (Disc.)	£75.00
PETACT Sales Ledger (Disc.)	£75.00
Commodore Word Processor III (Disc)	£75.00
Commodore Stock Control (Disc)	£75.00
Commodore Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledger	£500

Further details of business software available on request

BOOKS (No V.A.T.)

Basic Computer Game—**£5.50,** Instant Basic—**£7.20,** Pet Revealed—**£10.00,** Library of Pet Subroutines—**£10.00,** Your First Computer—**£5.95,** Guide to Basic Programming—**£8.85.** Basic Basic—**£6.50.** Advanced Basic—**£6.00.** Basic Programming Z80—**£8.95,** 6520 Applications Book—**£7.95** and lots more. Send for full list of microcomputer and electronic books.

PET SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

16-channel A/D converter	£300
16-channel Relay Unit	£350
8-channel D/A Converter	£350

NASCOM

NASCOM 1	£125 (Kit form)
NASCOM 1	£140 (Ready-built)
NASCOM 2	£225
IMP PRINTER	£325

SINCLAIR ZX80 TAKEN IN PART-EXCHANGE FOR ALL MICROS

ATARI Computer due in May

ALL PRICES—ADD 15% VAT. DELIVERY: POSTAGE/PACKING WILL BE NOTIFIED BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, EAST SUSSEX TN34 3DY Shop hours 09.00 to 17.30 Mondays to Saturdays

Telephone: Hastings (0424) 437875 Personal callers welcome

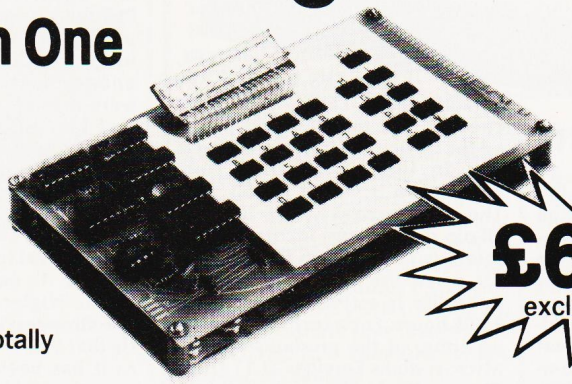
The Acorn modular system

A range and price unmatched by any other manufacturer in the world.
Designed and produced in Britain.

For the absolute beginner...

System One

A compact stand-alone microcomputer based on standard Eurocard modules, and employing the highly popular 6502 MPU (as used in APPLE, PET, KIM, etc). Throughout, the design philosophy has been to provide full expandability, versatility and economy. Many thousands have already been sold throughout the world.



£65 in kit form excluding VAT

System One is complemented by a range of totally compatible eurocards including:

• 8K+8K Static RAM and EPROM	**£95**
• Colour Prestel Compatible VDU Interface	**£88**
• Versatile (serial, parallel, RS232 etc) Interface	**£69**
• Dual Mini-floppy Controller	**£120**
• PROM/EPROM Programmer (Bipolar and UV erasable)	**£55**
• A to D, and D to A Interface (12 bit, high speed)	**£132**
• Printer Interface (for 12 data 3 strobe)	**£60**
• Laboratory Interface (isolated inputs, high current outputs)	**£122**
• 6809 CPU Card	**£98**
• Professional Keyboard (parallel ASCII encoded)	**£96**
• AIM 65 Bus Interface adaptor	**£33**
• PAL Encoder	**£22.50**

All prices exclude VAT

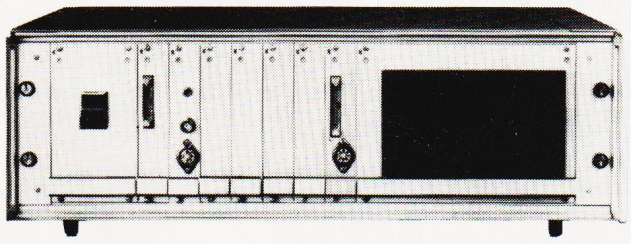
Available soon:

- 80 x 24 character VDU Interface
- 32K Dynamic RAM Card
- 5V/12V Switched mode power supply (1" deep)
- In circuit emulator (block relocating)
- IEEE Bus Interface (Full implementation)
- Real time clock with CMOS RAM

All these cards utilise 'state of the art' devices and represent an elegant and long lasting solution to today's requirements.

...and the absolute professional

System Three



System 3, contains the 6502 CPU, 16K RAM with DOS and BASIC, VDU Interface, Disc controller and 5" drive, Printer Interface, backplane and power supplies. The entire unit costs about £1,000 and can be added to or reformatted as required.

If you need the facilities of the 6809 processor this can be substituted for the 6502 CPU (all other hardware remains unchanged).

Acorn's fast BASIC combined with what is probably the most efficient disc operating system available may be linked with a control oriented ONLI BASIC addition for laboratory control, or an accounts/stock control package for small businesses.

A twin disc System Four is available if two drives and several peripheral interfaces are required in one case. Full service and software facilities available.

For more information and order form ring or write to

ACORN COMPUTER

Acorn Computer Limited,
4a Market Hill,
Cambridge, CB2 3NJ
Cambridge (0223) 312772

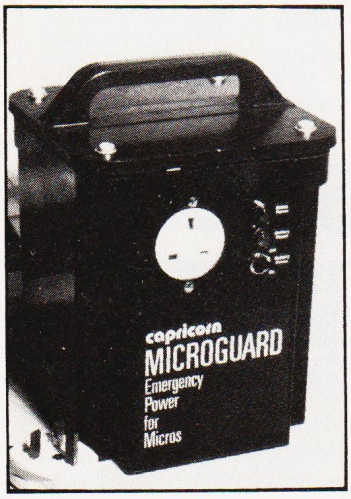
Please send me further information of Acorn products.
My application concerns_____
Name_____ Address_____
_____
_____ Telephone_____
Acorn Computer Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge, Cambs. Cambridge (0233) 312772

BURN IT IN — BURN IT OUT

Things are really cooking on the EPROM front, if you'll excuse the pun, with a matching programmer/eraser pair from Microsystem Services being the latest additions to the list. The programmer, System 20A, can be used 'stand-alone' or connected to a terminal or a more sophisticated programmer such as the Data I/O System 19. Capable of burning-in 2704, 2708, 2716 and 2732 devices as well as 2564, 2764, 68764 and the Hitachi 48016 EEPROM it even checks to see that you have plugged the device into the correct location in the socket. Data communication is via an RS232 port. The eraser can take up to 10 24- or 28-pin devices and incorporates a safety cut-out to turn the UV tube off when the drawer is opened. Tube life is estimated at around 2,000 hours. For a technical leaflet on either of the products contact Microsystems Services at 11 Duke Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6EE or give them a ring on 0494-41661.

IN MEMORIAM PART TWO

The second Chris Evans Memorial Lecture is to be held on May 29th at the London Regional Management Centre, 311 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. The main speaker will be Peter Large, of the Guardian. It is hoped to run a course on the effects of the 'Electronic Revolution' at the same time. While the memorial lecture is free, the course will cost £60 for academics and £80 for others. Applications for tickets for either event should be sent to the LRMC at the above address.



PORTABLE BACK-UP

If you feel that your computer should be 'power-cut-proof' then a new product from Capricorn Computer Systems might be worth a look. Called Microguard, it is a standby power source capable of keeping your micro up-and-running, together with its printer, for two to three hours after the mains fails. Completely automatic in operation, it is based on a 12 V car battery with an invertor circuit capable of supplying 100 W for a minimum of two hours from a charged 40 A/hr battery. The device costs £275 plus the inevitable VAT and will be available ex-stock from mid-April, For further information contact Capricorn at 24 Foregate Street, Worcester.

COMMODORE MEETS ITS WATERLOO

On Friday, April 3rd, a select party of computer journalists met, bleary-eyed, at Heathrow Airport. Their destination, in the comfort and exclusivity of Commodore's PET Jet, was the Hanover Fair. The plan of action for the day was to listen to the new product announcements that Commodore were making at the fair, products that may well soon emerge onto the UK market. Star of the day's proceedings, at least as far as the German public was concerned, was the VIC 20. Now fitted with PAL colour it is going to be a serious rival to the ATOM, but only when it's equipped with the optional High-res graphics board. The strongest advantage in the battle that VIC — the Volkscomputer, as it has been christened in Germany — will have to fight is that it can run all the existing software for the PET. As far as the upmarket customers are concerned Commodore have some very interesting products on-line. The recently reviewed SuperPET has been selling well but has not conquered the small business market in as dramatic a way as was hoped. Their solution is the Waterloo machine, the MicroMainframe in Commodore's parlance. This is a dual CPU (6502 and 6809) system with 96K of RAM as standard. All the languages are 'soft', they are downloaded from disc and the range includes FORTRAN, APL, Business BASIC, Pascal and an Assembler. The unit is equipped with a full RS232 communications interface and software can be provided to connect it to mainframes like IBMs and DEC PDP 11s. The user always has 32K of program space although there is no reason why this could not be expanded. Other equipment on show was a 96K version of the SuperPET, a 32K colour version of the 3000 series, a couple of dual 8" floppy drives and a 6Mb hard disc with an 8" floppy as back-up. Most of these products will undoubtedly appear in the UK at the time of the PET Show, 18th-20th June at the West Centre Hotel in London.

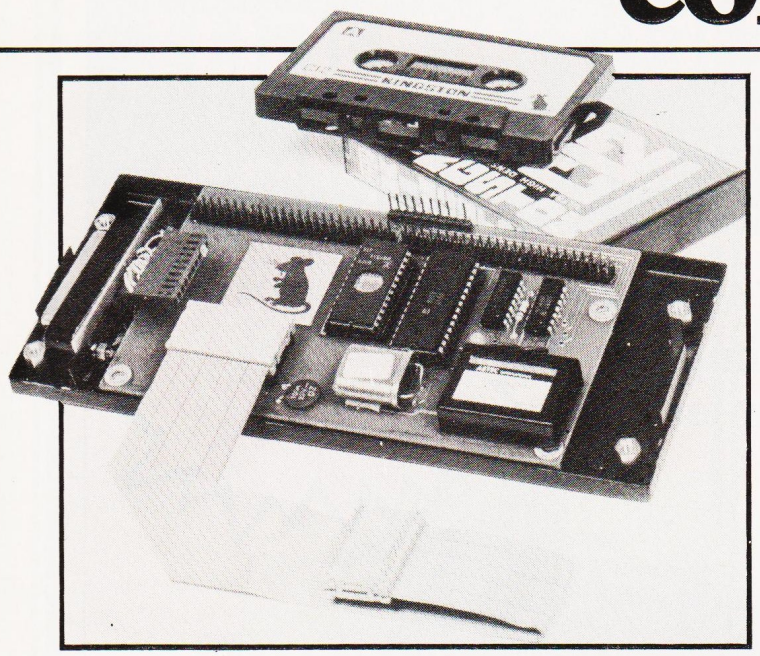
ON COURSE

The Sira Institute are holding a number of courses over the next few months. Three are being staged at the Cudham Hall, Cudham, Sevenoaks and are residential. The titles are 'Microprocessor Familiarisation' on 15th/16th June, 7th/8th September and 16th/17th November; 'Using Micro Based Equipment' on 17th/19th June and 18th/20th November; and 'Micro Based Equipment Design' on 8th/12th June and 9th/13th November. A further one-day course is planned on 'Using Personal Computers in Industry' and is scheduled for 21st October at the Royal Overseas League in London. For further details contact the Conference and Courses Unit, Sira Institute, South Hill, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 5EH or ring on 01-486 7941. Agar Computer Services are offering two-day courses in BASIC programming, once again. Dates for June are 1st/2nd, 6th/7th, 9th/10th, 11th/12th, 16th/17th, 20th/21st, 23rd/24th and 29th/30th. The fee for each session is £57.50, inclusive of VAT. For further information contact Mr Agar-Hutton at 194 Kilburn High Road, London NW6 or ring on 01-328 9232. The Worcester College of Higher Education are running their sixth annual summer school between 31st July and 7th August. This year's topic, 'Using Microprocessors', covers both hardware and software with RML 380Z and Commodore PETs available for hands-on use. Applications should be sent to the Director of Summer School, Worcester College of Higher Education, Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ and should arrive before June 22nd. Residential costs are £41, excluding lunches, and the tuition fee is £120. School and college applications may be eligible for a 60% subsidy, reducing this to £48.

GRAND MET BRANCH OUT

High-Tech, part of the Grand Metropolitan group, have been expanding their range of S100 compatible products and among their latest releases is an intelligent Viewdata terminal. Based on the North Star Horizon, if offers an in-house capacity of up to 340 frames per disc with a full editing keyboard and a colour display. An autodial modem is also available for connection to the Prestel system. The complete package costs £2,605. The unit is also available as a straight editing terminal at £895. At board level, High-Tech have introduced an S100 talking card based on the National Semiconductor Digitalker. As previously reported in our News pages the device uses 128K of ROM to store a vocabulary of 144 words spoken in English and compressed electronically. The speech quality is much more natural than the synthesised variety. Potential use for a device such as this, quite apart from the personal computer market, is with the telecommunications industry's new generation of electronic exchanges and the board is currently being evaluated by British Telecom. Access to the stored words is by a simple look-up table that addresses the corresponding location in ROM. The card will cost £185 and further details on both the card and the Viewdata terminal can be obtained from High-Tech at 54 High Road, Swathling, Southampton, Hants SO2 2JF or by ringing Tim Roberts on 0703-581555.

CONSUMER NEWS



KIT OUT A PET

Kingston Computers seem more than happy with the success of their NETKIT in the industrial marketplace judging by the recent press release listing companies currently using them. The interface connects to a new ROM PET through one of the spare ROM sockets and provides a full RS232 serial port and duplicates the PET's internal memory expansion port. The device allows PET to act as a dumb terminal or, by using the increased BASIC command set, as an intelligent terminal. Programs can be loaded into PET from other terminals or computers. This facility enables users like Anderson Strathclyde to load programs for NC machines into the PET for analysis and modification, a job previously done by hand. For a detailed booklet on the NETKIT contact Kingston Computers at Electricity Buildings, Filey, North Yorks YO14 9PJ.

LUXOR RE-LAUNCH

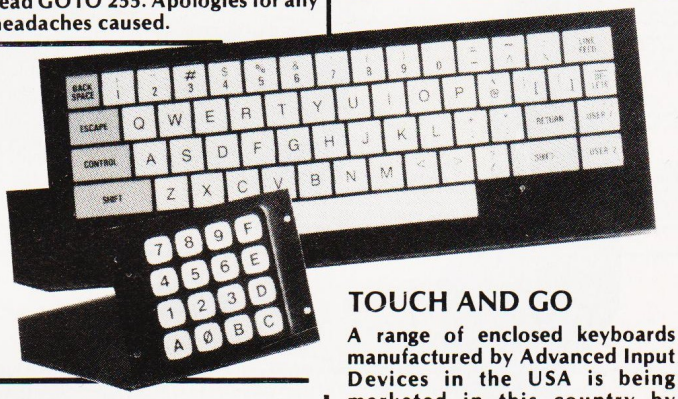
The ABC-80 computer from Luxor is being given a new injection of life in the UK. Over the last two years the machine has sold in excess of 15,000 in Scandinavia — mainly into the industrial and scientific markets. Offering a 16K BASIC and 16K of user RAM (expandable to 32K) it includes a VDU and cassette-based storage although up to 2Mb of floppy disc can be fitted. CPU is a Z80A and among other attractive features the system is Viewdata compatible. A wide variety of interfaces are available, including links to mainframes such as IBM 3780s. For full product details contact Datormark Ltd, Fox Oak, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 4DG.

BUG BYTES

A couple of typographic errors slipped into the listings of Snakes in our Softspot Special published in April. The DIM P(100) statement should be put at the beginning of the program and not at line 135; there is an 'open quotes' (") missing after the second PRINT in line 24; and, worst of all, line 1620 should read GOTO 255. Apologies for any headaches caused.

EVEREST UNTITLED

The author of last month's featured program, Everest, was Simon Bunce. Our apologies for omitting the name from the heading of the title. Those responsible are now wearing the traditional sackcloth and ashes!



TOUCH AND GO

A range of enclosed keyboards manufactured by Advanced Input Devices in the USA is being marketed in this country by Quiller Components. Based on the 'collapsing dome' technique they are available in a wide variety of types including custom-designed variants. All are totally sealed against dust and spillage with a heavy duty option for harsh environments. The key legends can be embossed for greater definition or supplied as a flat panel, and the keys themselves can be set singly in bezels or on a sheet. For prices and details contact Quiller at St Leonards Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH8 8PA or ring on 0202-291015.

THE CORE OF CAI

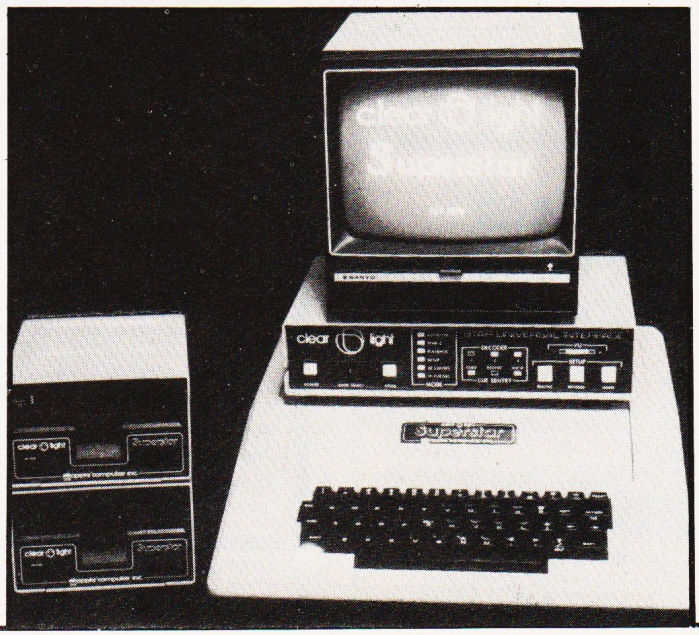
Apples can now be fitted with PILOT, the language for Computer-Aided Instruction. Based on the standard defined by Western Washington University, it incorporates all the commands of common PILOT plus all the facilities added such as graphics and sound. The hardware required is a 48K Apple with DOS 3.3 and two drives if the system is to be used for the creation of lessons and tutorials. The price is £76 including the necessary documentation. A data sheet is available from Microsense Computers at Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS. Microsense are also offering 20% off Apple products for educational establishments during April and May.

RAMS POWER DOWN

Hitachi have introduced a low-power, high-speed static RAM device designated HM6116. Organised as 2K by 8 it features an access time of 120 nS and only uses 20 uW on standby. Based on a mix of NMOS and CMOS it joins a growing family of devices with low power consumption suitable for use in battery-powered equipment. Power is taken from a single 5 V rail with an operating requirement of 160 mW. Packaged in a 24-pin DIL, the devices are pin compatible with industry standard 16K EPROMS. A data sheet on the product is available from Hitachi at PIE Building, 2 Rubastic Road Southall, Middx UB2 5LL.

LET THERE BE LIGHT

Did you go to the British Genius Exhibition in Battersea Park a couple of years ago? If you did then one of the more stunning exhibits you will have seen must have been the audio-visual display using a multi-screen, multi-projector set-up all controlled by a vast bank of computerised thingumabobs. Impressive it certainly was but the technology used has moved on a step or two since. A new AV controller based around the Apple is now being imported into the UK by Myriad Audio Visual Sales and is equipped with its own special control language called AMPL/1. Developed by Clear Light of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, the system couples the Apple to a special controller to drive the projectors etc and also allows you to use the Apple's graphics facility to produce slides. The Apple is supplied with dual discs, a 9" VDU and the Universal Interface. If you are into creative AV or are just fed up with getting your slides in a muddle, you can contact Myriad at 10/11 Great Newport Street, London WC2 or ring them on 01-240 1941.



BUS ROUTE '80

One of the major nuisances of the ZX 80, and probably the '81, is that hardware expansion is currently limited to that supplied by Science of Cambridge. JMJ Interfaces are seeking to change that with their plug-in port interface, recently announced as retailing at £29. Configured on a standard Z80 PIO it gives access to 16 I/O lines and their associated controls via a 24-pin DIL socket. Software for driving the port is supplied on a C12 cassette along with a manual giving details of experiments that can be carried out. JMJ are also in the process of producing a backplane for the ZX 80, which will be fully compatible with the 16K RAM pack and will release a further 8K of memory space for future use. Contact JMJ Interfaces at Old School House, Rettendon Turnpike, Battlesbridge, Wickford, Essex.

THE PRINTER YOU THOUGHT YOU COULDN'T AFFORD....

FREE 2000 sheets Tractor Paper Worth £20

The SEIKOSHA GP80 - 80 column impact matrix printer

£199*

*price includes UK mainland delivery but excludes VAT.

```
 ( )*+,-./01234
pqrstuvwxyz{|}~äàâåêë
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU
öõüùûû¥£¢§↑↓←→ !"#$%&
bcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
```

Standard Centronics interface and optional interface make it ideal for most hobby Micro's.

Printout sample of GP80 (reproduced same size)

The GP-80 is a revolutionary new graphic printer with a difference, not only does it have an amazingly low price, but unlike its competitors the GP-80 uses a unique 'Uni-hammer' system and with a name like Seikosha behind it you can be sure of its quality, reliability and precision construction. The GP-80 is an ideal printer for your system (all interfaces for the popular makes) or VDU, and it produces a top quality printout.*

*If you would like a GP-80 complete the order form or telephone today. (*part of the Seiko Watch Company).*

Allow 14 days delivery, subject to availability, full refund if goods returned within 14 days.

- ★ PRINT METHOD - Impact Dot Matrix
- ★ CHARACTER MATRIX - 5 x 7 Dot Matrix
- ★ CHARACTER SET - 128 characters
- ★ CHARACTER CODE - ASCII
- ★ PRINT SPEED - 30 characters/second
- ★ CHARACTERS/LINE - 80 or extended chs.
- ★ CHARACTERS/INCH - 12
- ★ LINES/INCH - 6 (9 for graphics)
- ★ LINES/SECOND - 5 (7.5 for graphics)
- ★ PAPER FEED - Pin Feed
- ★ PAPER/WIDTH - Up to 8" plain paper
- ★ COPIES - 3
- ★ RIBBON - Ink roller built in cassette type (1 colour)
- ★ POWER SUPPLY - 100/117/220± 10% 50/60 Hz
- ★ POWER CONSUMPTION - 15W(print) 5W (idling)
- ★ DIMENSIONS - 17.25 d x 32.8 w x 13.2 h cms
- ★ WEIGHT - 2.5 kg (5½ lb.)
- ★ NOISE LEVEL - Under 60 phon
- ★ INTERFACES - Centronics fitted as standard
- ★ OPTIONS - RS232C, TRS80, Apple, IEEE
- ★ WARRANTY – 12 months

Micro Peripherals

61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hampshire. RG21 1HW

Telephone: 0256 56468 (4 lines)

Telex: 858757

Seiko appointed importer and distributor

Order to: MICRO PERIPHERALS, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 1HW

Please supply:

Quantity	Description	Unit Price		Total
.....	GP-80 Printer	£228.85	includes	.....
.....	RS232 Interface	£69.00	15% VAT	.....
.....	IEEE Interface	£49.00	and P&P	.....

I enclose my cheque/PO or debit my Access/Visa account £ _____

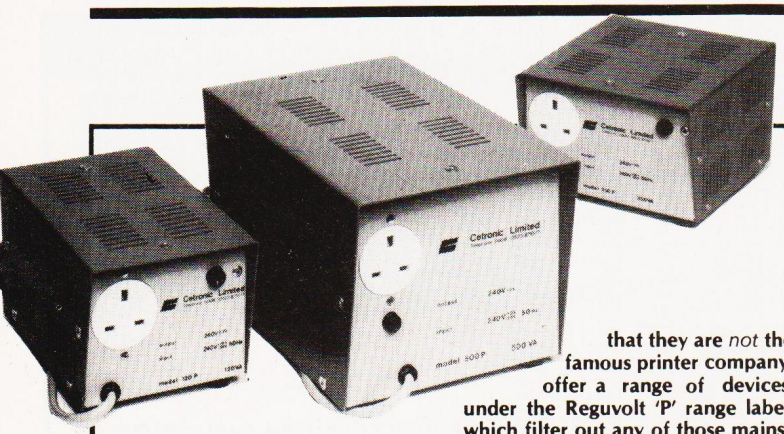
Access/Visa Account No. .....

Signed.....

Name (please print).....

Address.....

.....CT4



CLEAN IT UP

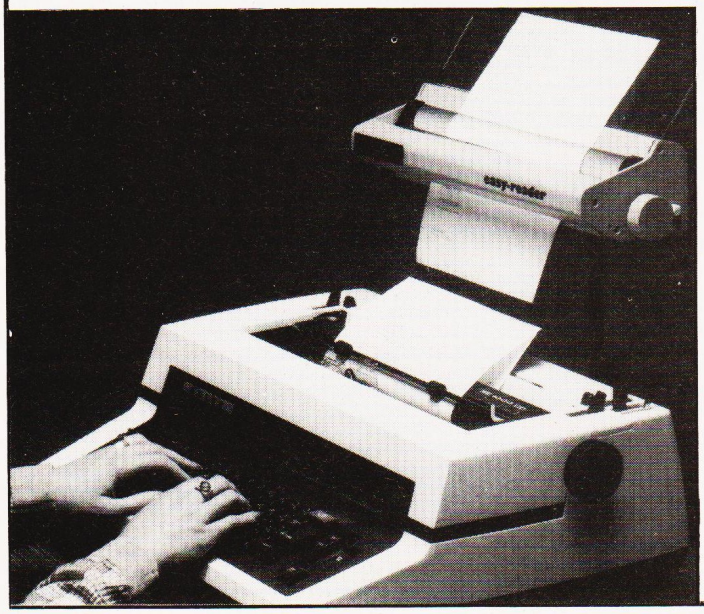
If you are troubled by a 'spiky' mains supply, whether caused by domestic appliances or industrial machines, which threatens your micro's efficiency, then it's time to clean it up. Cetronic (who wish to make it clear that they are *not* the famous printer company) offer a range of devices under the Reguvolt 'P' range label which filter out any of those mains-borne nasties which can cause disaster. Available in 120, 250 and 500 VA ratings, they are suited for personal and small business installations. For further information contact Cetronic at Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbots, Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ or ring them on 0920-871077.

COMPILE IT!

If you are selling or developing commerical software for the Commodore PET and are worried either by the lack of memory space or the possibility of having your software 'borrowed', then Drive Technology may have the answer to your problem with their new Compiled BASIC. Fully compatible with the Interpreter supplied on the PET, it comes in two forms. The standard package, DTL-BASIC, is simply a compiler: it reduces the BASIC to 6502 machine code which is obviously faster to run and takes less memory space. The second product is an enhanced version of the first which gives you software security. You can write progams under the Interpreter for ease of development before compiling. The protected version will only operate on specially formatted discs which are claimed to be totally copy-proof, unless of course you have the master. Prices for the 3000 series machines are £300 for the standard package and £900 for the protected version. Manuals are available separately at £15 each and Drive Technology also offer a maintenance service. The specially formatted discs cost £180 per box of 10 although quantity discounts are available. For further information contact Drive Technology at 318 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset BH22 9AT.

EASY READING

If your company typist does a lot of copy work then you might like to improve her lot a little with a new device called Easy Reader. Produced by the Power Equipment Company, it is an illuminated, magnifying, electrically operated copy stand. Put in simpler terms, it passes the original document under a magnifying strip which is illuminated to highlight the line you are currently copying. Feeding of the document is controlled by a footswitch. It can be used with any keyboard device from a VDU down to a humble typewriter. Also on offer from the company this month is a silencer cabinet for Diablo 1600 Series KSR printers. Swallowing up to 80% of the noise produced by the printer, it will make life in the office that bit quieter. Technical details on both the products can be obtained from the company at Kingsbury Works, Kingsbury Road, London NW9 8UU.

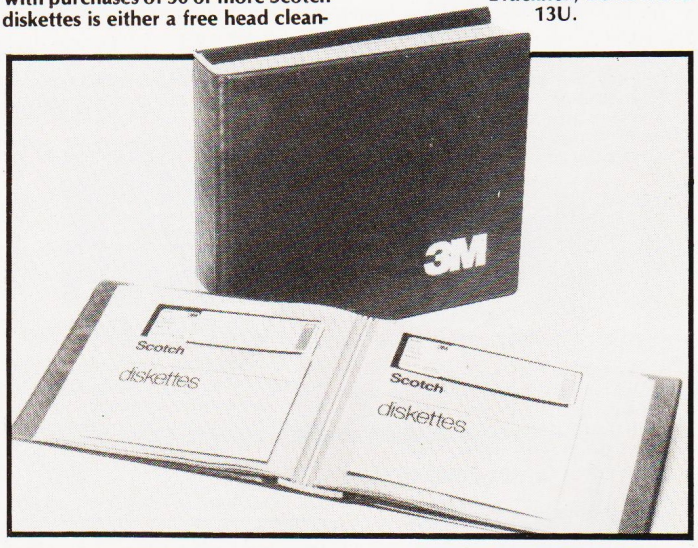


TEXAS GOES VISUAL

Texas Instruments have announced a new venture in the terminal market — their first stand-alone VDU, called the Opti 940. It is the first in a new range and costs £1,180. The experience they gained with their 911 VDU, only available as part of a complete system, has gone into the design of the new product. Featuring a detached keyboard divided into functional groups, a tiltable display in either standard, amber or green, and all the other features one normally expects from an editing terminal, it will go into volume production in June. Texas are also producing a new variant of their successful Omni 800 data terminals. The new Model 840 is a 75cps device and will be available in KSR and RO versions, priced at £820 and £730 respectively. Standard features include bi-directional printing with a 9 by 7 matrix head and a 132 column carriage. For more information on either product contact Texas Instruments at Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

GIVING IT AWAY

If you buy floppy discs in bulk then 3M's offer might sway your mind this month. Available to the end of May with purchases of 50 or more Scotch diskettes is either a free head cleaning kit or a 20-disc binder. The freebie can be obtained from any authorised distributor or direct from 3M at 3M House, PO Box 1, Bracknell, Berks RG12 13U.



STAR RISING

Following the success of the Microstar in the UK, Data Efficiency are launching its twin brother, the Microstar II. Configured around a 16 bit CPU, 128K of RAM and 20Mb of mass storage, it can handle up to five users and one background job, and a printer can replace one of the stations. Users can swop from multi-user WP to DP; all the packages are written in Business BASIC. Typical offerings for the business user include Sales, Purchase and General ledgers, Stock Control, Payroll and Personnel information, and packages written for the earlier version are compatible. Typical hardware costs are around £7,200. Further information is available from Data Efficiency at Maxted Road, Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7LE or ring on 0442-63561.

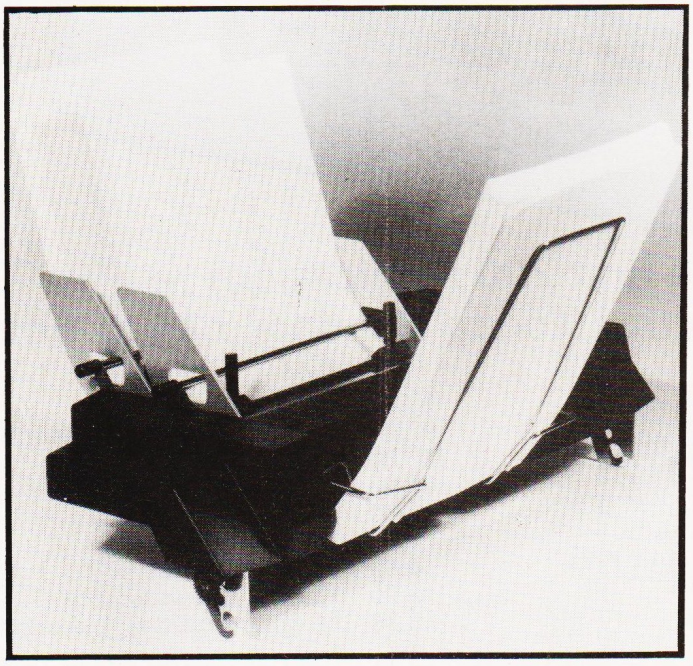
BUSINESS NEWS

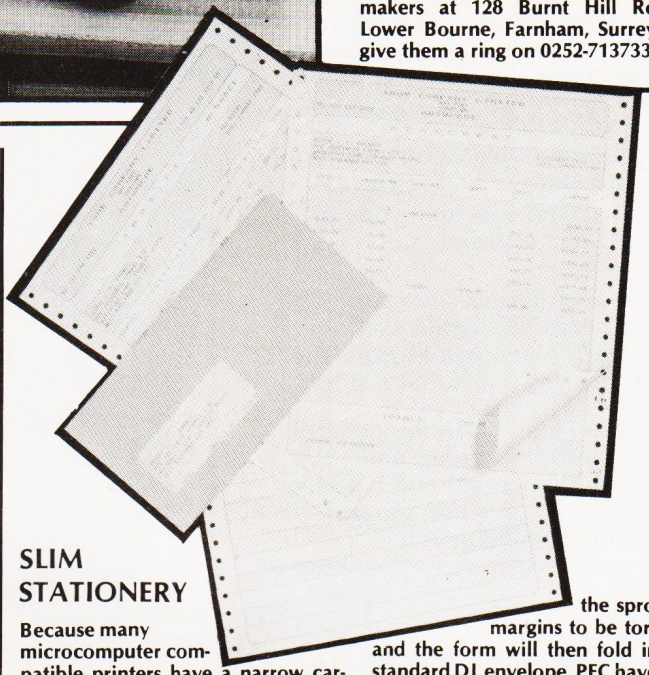
WORDSTAR SHINES ON

The CP/M-based Wordstar word-processing package has acquired an extremely useful hardware addition — the Kaythorn 80. Although Wordstar has a menu available on-screen it only displays a small selection of the available functions. What Kaythorn have done is to provide a special keyboard with a key for each function, 80 in all, which can considerably speed the operator's job. All the function keys are labelled as to their actual function rather than the normal CONTROL sequence which would have to be typed on the VDU keyboard. Although these are only available for Wordstar at the moment, Kaythorn hope to launch more versions for other text processing packages. You can contact the makers at 128 Burnt Hill Road, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey or give them a ring on 0252-713733.

DOUBLE PRINTING

Sheet-fed printers suffer from one drawback: you continually need to change the sheets, headed paper, continuation sheets, etc. Zygal Dynamics are now offering a twin-feed hopper unit for printers like the Diablo and Qume which should cut this problem literally in half. Each of the hoppers can hold up to 200 sheets, which are fed through the printer in the correct order by the printer and then stacked in the correct order. For details on this or any of the other paper-handling devices that Zygal market, contact them at Zygal House, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxon OX6 OXB, or ring on Bicester 3361.





SLIM STATIONERY

Because many microcomputer compatible printers have a narrow carriage, typically 9½", PFC (Continuous Forms) of Cradley Heath have introduced a special set of narrow two-part stationery. Designed to provide a universal format for invoices or statements, the top sheet is printed in green and the lower in brown. Vertical perforation allows the sprocket margins to be torn off and the form will then fold into a standard DL envelope. PFC have also introduced narrow width listing paper in blue, brown and green. The paper is shrinkwrapped in packs of 500 sheets. Further information and samples are available from PFC at Waterfall Lane Trading Estate, Cradley Heath, West Midlands B64 6PZ.

CANON EXPANDS ITS BUSINESS

Two small business computers and a pair of matching printers have been announced by Canon, the camera people. The BX-3 System is a desk-top machine with a built-in 80 column printer, 28 character display panel, twin discs and a full keyboard. The CX-1 is basically the same except that the display and printer are replaced by a 12" green VDU. The operating system includes database management facilities and word-processing software is available. The two printers are the PT-80 which is an 80 column thermal device, and the PW-80 which is an 80 column matrix type. The products are to be shown at the Hanover Fair and will become available in the UK during the summer. For technical details contact Canon Business Machines at Waddon House, Stafford Road, West Croydon, Surrey CR9 4DD, telephone 01-680 7700.

HP GO SOFT

Hewlett Packard have announced some more software for their Series 80 personal computers. Among the offerings is a database management system which can maintain and analyse a database, mailing list, customer records and so on. The second piece of software is a Graphics Presentation Pac which lets the user create diagrams for inclusion in reports or for overhead projection. Among its varied features are three different character sets and six different styles of lines and hatching. They both join the previously announced VisiCalc Plus, and doubtless more will follow. All are priced at £108 excluding VAT. Further information is obtainable either through your local HP dealer or from the Personal Computation Products Division at 308-314 Kings Road, Reading, Berks RG1 4ES.

ACT OPEN FOR BUSINESS

A computer-shop with a difference has been opened in Halesowen. Owned by ACT, the bureau and micro company which also produces software under the ACT Microsoft label, it is intended to operate rather like a supermarket for local businessmen. Stocking most of the requisites that a commercial micro user might need, for example listing paper, discs, software and computers like ACT's own 800 series, it also offers technical support. If you're in the area, why not drop in? It's at Shenstone House, Dudley Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B63 3NT. Opening hours are Monday to Friday, 9.15 to 5.15.

COMPUTING TODAY SEMINAR

Improve your programming techniques in the Edwardian splendour of the Waldorf!

WIN
– FREE COMPETITION –
TWO ZX81 COMPUTERS MUST BE WON
BY THOSE WHO ATTEND THE COMPUTING TODAY SEMINAR ON JULY 24th

The Edwardians didn't build a single computer! They *did* build the Waldorf Hotel, London — venue of Computing Today's seminar.

After the Computing Today seminar you'll write more efficient, crashproof programs that take less time to debug. The lectures cover

- crashproofing and elegant programming techniques
- data storage and retrieval
- the use of machine code in BASIC programs

PLUS....

- an open forum with the lecturers and some well known personalities from the computing world.

The registration fee of £38.95 includes refreshments in the morning and afternoon, a midday meal and a bound booklet of lecture notes and other essential computing information.

Apply now — we can only accept the first 200 applications — don't miss out on all that the Computing Today Seminar has to offer.

To: CT Seminar
Modmags Ltd
145, Charing Cross Road
London WC2H 0EE

BARCLAYCARD VISA

I WISH TO PAY BY BARCLAYCARD PLEASE CHARGE TO MY ACCOUNT

MY BARCLAYCARD NUMBER IS: 4 9 2 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please send me..... ticket(s) for your seminar on FRIDAY 24th JULY 1981
I enclose my cheque/PO for £.... made payable to Modmags Ltd.

SIGNATURE .....

NAME .....

(BLOCK CAPITALS)
ADDRESS .....

.....

Please enclose an SAE in case we have to return your cheque.

Programme

9.30	Seminar Registration
10.00 - 11.00	Lecture I*
11.00 - 11.30	Break for Coffee
11.30 - 12.30	Lecture II*
12.30 - 14.00	Lunch
14.00 - 15.00	Lecture III*
15.00 - 15.30	Break for Tea
15.30 - 16.30	Question and answer forum
17.00	Seminar closes

* The order of lectures will be confirmed later.

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p
74S00	60p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	30p
7407	30p
7408	17p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	40p
74C14	90p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	30p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	75p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	38p
7476	32p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483a	70p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	30p
7494	84p
7495A	60p
7496	60p
7497	180p
74100	100p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74116	100p
74118	100p
74119	120p
74120	110p
74121	34p
74122	48p
74123	60p
74125	60p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	60p
74136	60p
74137	50p
74141	50p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	120p
74148	100p
74150	120p
74151A	60p
74153	60p
74154	90p
74155	60p
74156	60p
74157	50p
74159	120p
74160	70p
74161	70p
74162	70p
74163	70p
74164	90p
74165	90p
74166	90p
74167	200p
74170	200p
74172	300p
74173	120p
74174	90p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	93p
74181	160p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	90p
74191	90p
74192	90p
74193	90p
74194	120p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	80p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	100p
74251	100p
74259	200p
74278	250p
74279	110p
74283	140p
74284	250p
74285	250p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74298	200p
74365	60p
74366	60p
74367	60p
74368	60p
74390	140p
74393	140p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	14p
74LS02	14p
74LS03	18p
74LS04	16p
74LS05	22p
74LS08	22p
74LS09	21p
74LS10	20p
74LS11	25p
74LS12	30p
74LS13	30p
74LS14	50p
74LS20	20p
74LS21	25p
74LS22	27p
74LS26	30p
74LS27	30p
74LS30	20p
74LS32	27p
74LS33	27p
74LS37	30p
74LS38	30p
74LS40	25p
74LS42	60p
74LS47	60p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	27p
74LS75	36p
74LS76	45p
74LS83	70p
74LS85	80p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	40p
74LS92	70p
74LS93	50p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	60p
74LS112	40p
74LS113	90p
74LS114	45p
74LS122	80p
74LS123	60p
74LS124	180p
74LS125	45p
74LS126	45p
74LS132	60p
74LS133	45p
74LS136	40p
74LS138	55p
74LS139	55p
74LS145	120p
74LS147	160p
74LS148	140p
74LS151	80p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	60p
74LS156	90p
74LS157	50p
74LS158	60p
74LS160	90p
74LS161	75p
74LS162	90p
74LS163	60p
74LS164	90p
74LS165	120p
74LS166	150p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	90p
74LS175	90p
74LS181	200p
74LS190	80p
74LS191	80p
74LS192	80p
74LS193	80p
74LS194	100p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS197	90p
74LS221	90p
474LS240	140p
74LS241	120p
74LS242	120p
74LS243	120p
74LS244	120p
74LS245	150p
74LS247	140p
74LS251	90p
74LS253	90p
74LS257	90p
74LS258	90p
74LS259	120p
74LS266	50p
74LS273	130p
74LS279	90p
74LS283	90p
74LS298	100p
74LS299	375p
74LS323	250p
74LS324	150p
74LS348	200p
474LS365	48p
474LS367	50p
74LS368	100p
74LS373	120p
74LS374	120p
74LS375	90p
74LS377	120p
74LS378	100p
74LS390	90p
74LS393	90p
74LS399	120p
74LS445	140p
74LS640	450p
74LS641	450p
74LS642	450p
74LS643	450p
74LS644	450p
74LS668	100p
74LS670	250p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S04	60p
74S05	75p
74S08	75p
74S10	60p
74S20	60p
74S30	60p
74S32	90p
74S37	90p
74S64	60p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S112	120p
74S114	120p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
745163	300p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S194	350p
74S241	450p
74S260	70p
74S373	500p
74S374	500p

Modulators

6 MHz	350p
8 MHz	450p
Colour Encoder card	1920p

CPUs

1600	1200p
1802C	750p
2650A	1600p
6502	550p
6502A	800p
6800	400p
6802	650p
6809	1600p
INS8060	1000p
8080A	450p
8085A	650p
9980	2000p
Z80	550p
Z80A	650p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

3257A	1000p
R03-2513zu.C.	650p
R03-2513L.C.	700p
74S262	1000p

CRT CONTROLLER

COM5027	1500p
MC6845	1600p
MC6847	1000p
SFF96364	800p

PERIPHERALS

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	650p
6532	800p
6820	375p
6821	200p
6850	200p
6852	370p
6875	600p
8154	950p
8155	950p
8205	320p
8212	200p
8216	225p
8224	275p
8226	250p
8228	250p
8251	450p
8253	800p
8255	450p
8257	800p
8259	800p
8279	950p
MC14411	700p
MC14412	900p
Z80-CTC	500p
Z80A-CTC	600p
Z80-P10	500p
Z80DART	£12
Z80ADART	£15
Z80A-P10	600p
Z80-S10-1	£24

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p

UARTS

AY-51013A	400p
AY-3-1015D	400p
IM6402	450p

MEMORIES RAMS

2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	400p
2111-4L	300p
2112A	300p
2114-2L	300p
2114-4L	200p
4027-3	350p
4044-4	600p
4118-4	700p
5101	400p
6116	£18
6810	200p
6514-45	400p
4164-20	£20

ROMS

74S188	275p
74LS189	275p
74S201	450p
74S287	350p
74S387	350p
74S471	650p
74S472	900p
74S571	900p
74S573	900p
2532	£9
2732	£8

EXPANSION PCB: A low cost plated thru board for 8K RAM (2114) plus 4 sockets for 2708, 2716 or 2732. Fully bufferred and decoded layout. Ideal for UK101 and Superboard. Suitable for other computers.
£17.50 + VAT

EPROM ERASER UV140: Will erase upto 14 EPROMs in approx. 20 mins. Slide-in tray for safety.
£62.00 + VAT

UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT

Hardware:

Decoding Module Kit + PCB	£27.50 + VAT
Display Board Kit + PCB	£9.50 + VAT
Analogue Board Kit + PCB	£47.00 + VAT

The analogue Board kit includes D/A Converter, 8 Channel A/D Converter, AY-3-8910 Prog. Sound Generator, 6522 VIA giving timing and counting functions plus extra 16 bit port.

SOFTWARE:
C60 CASSETTE TAPE containing all the numbered programs of the series **£3.50** + VAT

FIRMWARE:
NEW LOW PRICED MONITOR
The CE1 Monitor in eprom for the UK 101. Contains Nigel Climpson's versatile Screen Editor described in PE plus Rapid Screen Clear, Checksum Load, Checksum Save and Audio Routines. **£10.00** + VAT

FD1691	£15
FD1771	£25
FD1791	£36
WD2143	£5.50
Zero insertion force socket 24 pin	£7
DIL switches SPST	
4 way	90p
8 way	1.20p

INDIRECT EDGE CONNECTORS

2 x 32 MALE DIN	41612	£3.50
2 x 32 FEMALE DIN	41612	£4.00

FD1691	£15	**HEADER PLUGS**	
FD1771	£25	14 PIN	50p
FD1791	£36	16 PIN	60p
WD2143	£5.50	24 PIN	90p
		40 PIN	275p

EDGE CONS	0.1	0.156
2 x 22 WAY	300p	135p
2 x 25 WAY	330p	160p
1 x 43 WAY	250p	—
1 x 77 WAY	630p	—
2 x100 WAY	1000p	—

EUROCONS	PLUG	SKT
31 WAY	120p	120p
2 x 32 WAY	350p	400p
3 x 32 WAY	490p	550p

SCOTCHFLEX	HEADER	SKT
10 WAY	190p	180p
26 WAY	350p	330p
34 WAY	450p	390p

Other Headers & Ribbon Cable available Please Phone.

SOFTY: Ideal software development tool. Run, De-bug, verify your programmes using SOFTY to simulate ROM, then programme EPROM 2708/2716 with SOFTY. KIT **£99** Built **£120 (£2 pp).** PSU **£20 (120 pp).** Conversion card to programme single rail (+5V) 2716 on SOFTY **£40.**

INTERFACE ICs

AD561J	1400p
AD7524	600p
DAC1408-8	200p
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8835	250p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
MC1488	75p
MC1489	75p
MC3446	325p
MC3480	850p
MC3487	300p
MM58174	£12
75107	160p
75110	200p
75112	150p
75114	150p
75115	150p
75154	175p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	200p
75365	150p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	160p
8T28	160p
8T95	160p
8T97	160p
81LS95	120p
81LS96	140p
81LS97	120p
81LS98	140p
9601	110p
9602	220p

FERRANTI

ZN425E-8	400p
ZN427E-8	750p

DIL SOCKETS LOW PROFILE

8 pin	9p
14 pin	10p
16 pin	11p
18 pin	18p
20 pin	20p
22 pin	22p
24 pin	24p
28 pin	28p
40 pin	40p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

8 pin	30p
14 pin	35p
16 pin	40p
18 pin	50p
20 pin	60p
22 pin	65p
24 pin	70p
40 pin	100p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A +5V	60p
1A +12V	60p
1A −5V	70p
3A +5V	450p
5A +5V	550p
Large range available	

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.00MHz	325p
2.45760MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.00MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432MHz	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

ACORN ATOM COMPUTER (authorised Distributors)

BASIC ATOM 2K RAM + 8K ROM Kit £120 Built £150 (£5 p & p)

P.S.U. £10.20 (£1 p & p) Suitable edge connerctors, RAM cards, peripheral devices for expansion, games tapes etc available.

Continuous demonstration at our Edgware Road shop

NB: All ACRON orders/payment by cheque/P.O. only (Except Accounts)

BOOKS (NO VAT)

TTL Data Book (Texas)	£7.00
Linear Control Data Book	£3.00
Software Design for Microprocessors	£11.00
9900 Family Systems Design Manual	£8.00
Understanding Microprocessors	£3.50
Understanding Solid State Electronics	£3.50
Understanding Digital Electronics	£3.50
Micros — Interfacing Techniques	£9.95
Programming the 6502	£7.95
Programming the Z-80	£8.95
6502 Applications Books	£7.95
Cheap Video Cook Book	£4.95
CMOS Cookbook	£7.50
Interfacing the 8255	£6.95
Intro. to Micros (Osborne)	
Vol. 0 (Beginners Book)	£5.95
Vol. 1 (Basic Concepts)	£7.95
TTL Cookbook	£7.15
Z-80 Interfacing Vol. 1	£7.75
Z-80 Interfacing Vol. 2	£8.50
6502 Assembly Lang. Prog	£8.25
6502 Software Design	£7.95

(Please add P&P £1.00 per book)

★ SPECIAL OFFERS ★

	1-24	25-99	100+
2114L (450ns)	1.40	1.30	1.20
2716 (+5V)	3.00	2.75	2.50
4116L (200ns)	1.50	1.40	1.30

(offer subject to stocks)

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

FD-50A 40 TRACKS 5¼"
£140 + £1.20 P&P + VAT

We carry large stocks of Memories, TTLs, CMOS; LINEARS; TRANSISTORS AND OTHER SEMI-CONDUCTORS and welcome inquiries for volume quantities.

VAT: Please add 15% to total order value
P&P: Please add 40p
ACCESS & BARCLAY accepted.

Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted.
Callers Welcome MON-FRI 9.30-5.30 SAT 10.30-4.30

NEW RETAIL SHOP
305 Edgware Road, W2

TECHNOMATIC LTD
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

(2 min. DOLLIS HILL Tube Station)
(Ample Street Parking)
Tel: 01-452-1500/01-450-6597
Telex: 922800.

Peter Freebrey

We take the lid off Clive Sinclair's latest offering. Can it really do all that it promises with only four ICs? For the answer to this and other vital questions read on.

Just how many times can we say "have Sinclair done it again"? This latest offering will surely be difficult to beat and, at just less than £50 as a kit (£70: ready-built), has got to be a difficult system to criticise! It works well and, within the limitation of the on-board 1K of RAM, the review model has already given me many hours of pleasure. Of course there are some features (not many!) on other micros that the ZX81 either has not got or are slightly inferior or inconvenient in operation. . . . but look at the difference in price. What the ZX80 did for thousands I'm sure the ZX81 will do for many more. The ZX80 seems to have a strong appeal to both those who are involved with computers in their occupation and also those who are completely new to this field. The ZX81 has much more to offer for less money, and unless another micro with similar specifications comes on the market at around about the same price, I can hardly see how the ZX81 can fail.

The Case In Point

The ZX81 gives the impression of being more robust than the ZX80, and although the keyboard is still the now familiar 'touch type' as on the ZX80, I find the slightly textured matt finish gives me a greater feeling of control than its glossy forerunner. The ZX81 comes complete with separate mains power supply and leads to connect it to your TV set and tape recorder. The 212-page instruction manual is comprehensive and is Sinclair's best yet. The ZX81 uses the new 8K ROM which was announced last year and which, until now, has been so elusive. There are some 20 commands and/or statements that were not available to the ZX80. From the list of these in Table 1 you can see that they include the option of a FAST or SLOW mode — this is certainly a useful improvement. When running in the FAST mode the ZX81 operates in a similar manner to the ZX80 — fast operation, with a very noticeable flicker on the display whenever a key is operated or command actioned together with a blank grey screen while computations are taking place. In SLOW mode operation you get a flicker-free picture. Although the ZX81 does not have a memory mapped display, it refreshes and updates the screen information while still proceeding with the program it is running. This mode is much slower in operation: a FOR . . . NEXT loop of 10000 takes 176 S in SLOW and 44 S in FAST mode. Even though SLOW really does mean slower operation it gives the user the option of using moving graphics apart from making the display less of a strain to the eyes!

Whereas the ZX80 was limited to integer calculations the ZX81 has a full floating point notation and this has meant the addition to its repertoire of such functions as logs and trig. These, together with its ability to PLOT pixels (quarter square graphics) means you can draw, among other things, sinewaves across your TV screen to your heart's content!

Another advantage of the new 8K ROM is the option of adding a printer to your system. The ZX printer (available in June) offers full alphanumerics across 32 columns and the ZX81 has the commands necessary to LPRINT and LLIST to the printer. It also has the facility to COPY, which will print out exactly what is displayed on the TV screen without further commands.

Programming Techniques

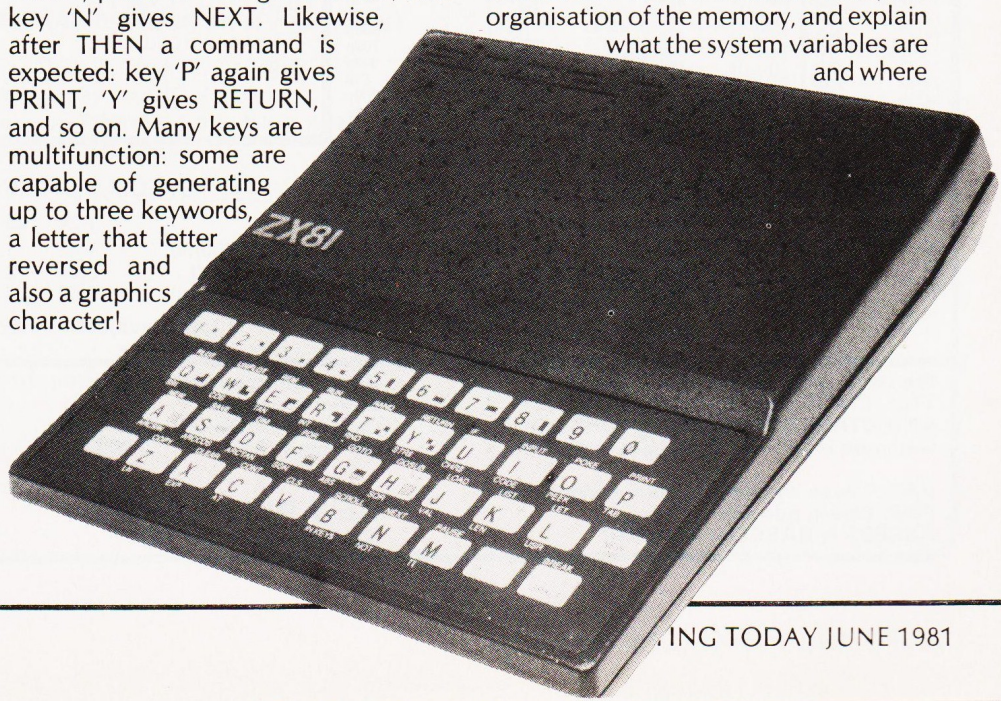
For those not familiar with the ZX80, the ZX81 uses a 'one touch' keyword entry technique — when you have entered a program line number the next requirement *must* be a command of some description. The ZX81 recognises this necessity and the next single key pressed will result in the related command being entered and appearing on the screen in front of you. If you have entered a line number and then press key 'P' you will actually enter PRINT, press 'H' and get GOSUB, and key 'N' gives NEXT. Likewise, after THEN a command is expected: key 'P' again gives PRINT, 'Y' gives RETURN, and so on. Many keys are multifunction: some are capable of generating up to three keywords, a letter, that letter reversed and also a graphics character!

Initially this can be a little daunting, not to say confusing, but you will soon get used to the operation of the keyboard. It has a fairly logical sequence and like any new keyboard can pose an unfamiliar operator with a few initial problems.

The cursor takes the form of a reversed character: if 'K' is displayed this indicates that a keyword will be generated, should the next key pressed have such a function. If the cursor displays a 'G' then either a graphics symbol or a reversed character will appear. A reversed 'F' indicates that a further set of keywords such a SIN, COS, RND will be called. Should a reversed 'S' be displayed then you have a syntax error and the ZX81 will not allow the entry of that line to the program until you have made the necessary correction.

Reading Matters

The manual has 28 chapters and three appendices. Chapter 1 gives instructions on how to connect and set up the ZX81 for operation initially. It also recommends that those already knowing BASIC should read Appendix C to familiarise themselves with ZX81 BASIC and use the remainder of the instruction manual as reference as and when needed. The main bulk of the book is for the novice, explaining clearly and concisely all the statements and commands. Most of the chapters are essentially a 'hands-on' teaching programme in ZX81 BASIC, with a number of useful exercises to extend the knowledge gained in the preceding text. Chapters 26,27 and 28 introduce the idea of machine code, the organisation of the memory, and explain what the system variables are and where



they are stored.

Appendix A lists the character set, Appendix B gives the Report (Error) codes and Appendix C give a short résumé of the ZX81 and its individual characteristics under the heading: "The ZX81 for those that understand BASIC." The Index is useful and comprehensive, giving not only page references but also the key sequences required for all keywords and shifted characters.

Those who already have some knowledge of BASIC will note from the command/statement list that there are a few common BASIC commands that are noticeable by their absence, principally DATA, READ, RESTORE, ON-GOTO, LEFT$, MID$, RIGHT$ and TL$. These are listed in the index but not in the bold type, indicating that they are ZX81 keywords. Although the ZX81 does not have these commands, the manual explains the use of simple routines to obtain access to the first four effectively. The latter four deal with string manipulation, and whereas the ZX81 does not have these specific commands the way in which it deals with strings is comprehensive, albeit non-standard. It uses a notation called 'slicing' for describing substrings. This can be applied to arbitrary string expressions and takes the general form . . . 'string expression (start TO finish)' so that

```
"ABCDEF" (s TO 5) = "BCDE"
```

and

```
"ABCDEF"(3) = "C"
```

Different as this may be from other common micros it is easily understood and will readily yield the results you would expect from the more usual string commands.

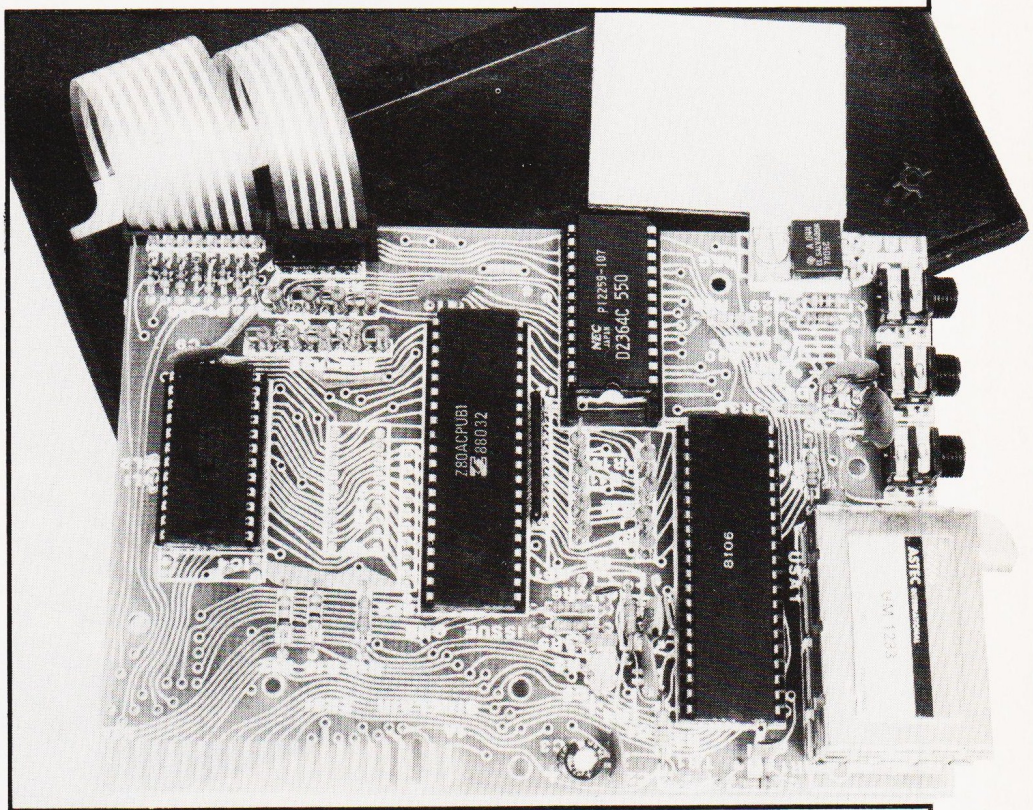
Using It

In use, the ZX81 presents no real lasting problem to operate. If you are new to using a computer then you have probably used a calculator and so the keyboard spacing will not seem all that different. If, on the other hand, you regularly use a typewriter keyboard, you will take a few hours to adapt to the diminutive size of the ZX81: but then those few hours will enable you to become accustomed to the fact that some keys may give up to six different results! One very small but important improvement on the ZX81 is its rubber feet. The ZX80 and ZX81 are both very light in weight, and with its new feet at least the ZX81 does not skate all over the table as you use it!

With the ZX80 some people have reported problems in LOADing and SAVEing programs with certain tape recorders. I have found no problems with either the ZX80 or ZX81, and it is too early to say whether the ZX81 will prove as choosy in its tape partner. The ZX81 will also accept the 16K add-on RAM pack that was marketed for the ZX80. I have tried this combination and, in the limited time it has been in operation, I have had more crashes than I ever had with the ZX80 + 16K RAM. (Subsequent consultations with Sinclair's technical team and a thorough investigation of the hardware revealed that our 16K RAM pack, left over from the ZX80, was the cause of the trouble — not the new '81.) Even with what appears to be a limited memory of 1K, many thousands of ZX80 users will testify to its viability.

All in all, I can recommend the ZX81 to any intending purchaser — it is very good value for money. It does *not* have the facilities one would require for a business machine but anyone wanting to learn *personally* what a computer can do, without initially spending a fair amount of money, should seriously consider one. After all, the ZX81 does not cost much more than the cassette recorder that you will need to buy for some makes of micro.

The only personal drawback to the whole Sinclair ZX episode is that my seven-year-old son tends to look upon the ZX80 and the ZX81 as more his size! He does not have quite the reverence for the ZX's as he does for other micros of the desktop variety. Demand for its use seems to be unending and we often hear "Press NEWLINE, silly!" as he instructs his five-year-old sister in the uses of twentieth-century technology.



The internals of the '81. One very interesting point to note is that the keyboard is a separate unit: the possibility must therefore exist to replace the touch keyboard with a conventional one. All the cunning software controls would appear to be buried in the large chip next to the modulator. There also appears to be a spare IC location between the Z80A and the IC on the left, what will go there no-one will say.

Sinclair's package has certainly improved, this is how the machine arrives. The cassette is one of the new range that was announced at the same time as the '81 was launched.

ZX81 UNVEILED

The '81 is altogether a much nicer package than the '80. The case is better designed, the manual is much better and it feels more like a small computer than a toy. If only this had been the system brought out last year!

SYSTEM/MULTIFUNCTION COMMANDS

BREAK	Halts run and returns to command mode.
CLEAR	Deletes all variables, freeing the space they occupied.
CLS	Clears screen — clears display file.
CONT	Continues STOPped program.
COPY	Sends copy of display to printer.
EDIT	Returns current line (indicated in program list) to bottom of screen for editing.
FAST	Starts fast mode. Display file is displayed only at end of program, while INPUT data is being typed in or during PAUSE.
FUNCTION	Returns alternative keyword set.
GRAPHICS	Returns alternative character set.
LIST	Lists specified line(s) of program on screen.
LLIST	Like LIST but using printer instead of screen.
LOAD	Looks for specified program on tape — loads it and its variables.
LPRINT	Like PRINT but using printer instead of screen.
NEW	Clears memory and awaits new program.
NEWLINE	Enters command as statement.
PAUSE	Stops computing and outputs the display file to the screen for specified time, or until another key is pressed.
RUBOUT	Deletes character to left of cursor.
RUN	Executes current program.
SAVE	Writes specified program to cassette interface. Records program and variables.
SLOW	Puts computer into compute and display mode, in which the display file is displayed continuously.
STOP	Stops a program that is RUNning.

STATEMENTS

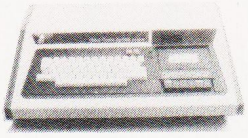
ABS	Returns absolute value of specified variable.
ACS	Returns arcosine (in radians).
AND,OR,NOT	Comparative tests.
ASN	Returns arcsine (in radians).
AT	Defines position of next PRINT statement (in screen lines/columns).
ATN	Returns arctangent (in radians).
CHR$	Gives character whose code is specified.
CODE	Gives code of the first character in specified string.
COS	Returns cosine of angle (in radians).
DIM	Dimensions array size.
EXP	Returns exponential of specified number.
FOR	Used in conjunction with TO and NEXT to execute a defined loop.
GOSUB	Jumps to defined subroutine.
GOTO	Jumps to specified program line number.
IF	Conditional test, used in conjunction with THEN followed by specified statement.
INKEY$	Reads keyboard, result is character of next key pressed.
INPUT	Assigns value of keyboard entry to specified variable.
INT	Returns integer part of number (rounded down).
LEN	Returns length of specified string.
LET	Assigns specified value to specified variable.
LN	Returns natural logarithm of a number.
PEEK	Returns value of specified memory location.
PI	π (3.14159265. . . .).
PLOT	Blacks in pixel at specified co-ordinates.
POKE	Places assigned value in specified memory location.
RAND	Sets the seed used to generate the next value of RND.
REM	No effect on program, allows inclusion of text for comments.
RETURN	Returns to main program from subroutine.
SCROLL	Scrolls the display file up one line.
SGN	Returns sign of number.
SIN	Returns sine of angle (in radians).
SQR	Gives square root of number.
STEP	Used with FOR . . . NEXT loops, defining increment between loops.
STR$	Returns string representation of number.
TAB	Defines column in which PRINT statement will begin.
TAN	Returns tangent of angle (in radians).
UNPLOT	Like PLOT, but blanks out a pixel instead of blacking in.
USR	Calls machine code subroutine.
VAL	Evaluates a string as a numerical expression.

Video Genie

BRITAINS' BEST BUY IN PERSONAL COMPUTERS?

£279 + VAT

Latest version with Vu-meter and extra Keys



- 16k Ram, + 12K Microsoft Basic in Rom
- TRS80, Level II Compatible
  100's of Programs Available
- Self-Contained Power Supply
- Integral Cassette, Plugs into TV or Monitor
- Ideal for Business, Education + Leisure
- Includes Demo Cassette with 5 Programs, + 3 Manuals, and leads

Options:
Sound Unit, fitted when ordering £15 + VAT
Lower Case Characters fitted when ordering £38 + VAT

VG System Expansion

Expansion Box	£185
Floppy Tape ACCULAB	£168
Single Disc Drive	£210
Disc Drive TEAC FD-50A	£140
Double Disc Drive	£389
Light Pen	£16
Seikosha GP/80 Printer	£199
Epson MX-70 Printer	£259
Epson MX/80 Printer	£355
Printer Interface (CENTRONICS)	£35
S100 RAM Card 16K	£94
S100 RAM Card 32K	£129
Monitor 9" B/W Screen	£69
Monitor 12" B/W Screen	£70
Green/Amber Monitor Screen Filters	£9
Colour Graphics Board	£49
Colour monitor uncased 14"	£199
RS232 Interface	£50
EPROM Programmer POA	

Books

TRS-80 Interfacing Book 1	£7.95
TRS-80 Interfacing Book 2	£6.95
TRS-80 Disk and other Mysteries	£14.95
TRS-80 Machine Language Programming	£8.50
S100 Bus Handbook	£9.15
CP/M Handbook	£8.95
Z80 Circuit Design	£9.50

Software

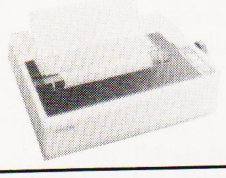
Space Invaders with Sound	£13.00
Music Master with Sound	£14.95
Pinball with Sound	£13.00
Android Nim with Sound	£9.50
Z Chess III	£14.50
Saragon II	£22.50
Stock Control	£17.00
Word Processor	£19.50
Editor Assembler +	£21.70
Monitor Imon	£23.10
System Loader/Copy	£8.50
Basic level III	£29.95
Teach yourself machine code-6 cassettes plus manual	£49

Disc

Newdos Plus	£45
Pascal	£59
Newdos 80	£75
Verbatim 5¼"Disc 10 for Soft Sectored	£19.50

Kits

Colour Kit	£39
Lower Case	£34
Sound Unit	£10
Keyboard Up Grade	£6
IGK Memory Upgrade Board	£45

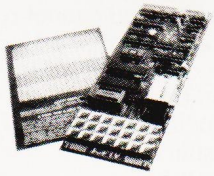


EPSON MX-80

80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX PRINTER one of the worlds most advanced printers. Pinfeed and pinfeed/friction versions available.

FREE 2716 EPROM

Sofy



INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER
Built or Kit form
Connects directly to TV, will copy
burn, verify 2780, 2716, EPROMS
KIT £99 BUILT £120, Power supply £20 ALL + VAT

Best Memories	1	100+
2708 Eproms	£3.95	£2.99
2716 Eproms	£4.00	£2.99
2732 Eproms	£10.45	£7.99
2532 Eproms	£10.45	£7.99
2114 Rams 200ns	£2.35	1.99
4116 Rams 200ns	£1.89	£1.39

Carter Generator

RO/3/2513 U.C.	£5.50
SN/745/262	£9.75

Sound Gemerator Chip

AY/3/8910	£6.45

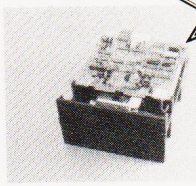
Eprom Eraser

Low cost eraser	£36.00

All + VAT

TEAC FD-50A 5¼" DISC DRIVES Uncased

£140 + VAT + £1.50 p/p



BUILT £150 + VAT + £1.50 p&p

ACORN ATOM

To use the ATOM immediately you just connuct the plug to the power supply and cable into an aerial socket of TV. ACORN ATOM built 8K, 2K RAM £150 + VAT, Power supply £10.20 + VAT.

Q-Tek Systems Ltd

2, Daltry Close, Old Town,
Stevenage, Herts Tel: (0438) 65385

Send 50p for Latest Catalogue
Please add VAT to all items

Order Under £50
Add 50p p + p
Otherwise carriage at cost

BAFFLED by Computers?

You don't have to be a boffin to understand computers. Presenting a half hour programme on cassette accompanied by a booklet containing clear illustrations. £8.50 inc.

Make cheques and postal orders payable to SUPERLEX (Computers)
26 HARRISON STREET · LONDON · WC1H 8JG

NEW BOOK

Learning BASIC with your Sinclair ZX80

by Robin Norman

Whether you already have a Sinclair ZX80 or are going to buy one, this book will be of great value. It tells you how to get the ZX80 working, how to program it and how to develop your skills and get the best out of it.

Contains all the information necessary to use the Sinclair ZX80 to the full plus 14 specially written programs unavailable elsewhere.

Available from your local bookseller or in case of difficulty from the Publisher.

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

Please send me ____ copy/copies of Learning BASIC with your Sinclair ZX80 [Norman] 0 408 01101 7 illustrated paperback 216 x 135mm 160 pages @ £3.95
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ ____ in total payment

From ____

Address ____

ORDER NOW

Cut out this coupon and return it to Patricia Davies Marketing Manager at the address above:-

CT/6/81

computing today

JULY 1981
ISSN 0142-7210
65p

MULTICOLUMN RECORDS

Back in August last year we published a versatile record-keeping program. Although it proved extremely popular it did have a number of limitations. In next month's issue we publish the successor which can handle records with multiple columns per entry and can file the information on tape or disc. If you keep a database of facts and figures, a vehicle expense sheet or anything in similar tabular form, then this program may well be the answer.

MAXI-MANDER

With the proliferation of microcomputers into situations where they will be operated by unskilled personnel, it becomes necessary to ensure that the Software is 'bomb-proof'. Maxi-Mander is an example of the kinds of routines that must be embedded into programs that will be used in such environments. It is written for the Commodore 3000 series computers, but the structures involved are superbly documented and may be implemented on most microcomputers suitable for use in the business or commercial world.

MICRO ASSEMBLER

The final part of our very popular machine code series on the 6502 consists of an assembler written in BASIC. While making no claims to be the most powerful package written to perform this task it does allow high-level language programmers quick and easy access to the machine code of their computer, assuming that it is 6502-based.

MICRO MANIPULATIONS

You may remember the TI Programmer that we reviewed some months ago. Well, next month we present a full simulation of this machine on a Z80 based micro, the TRS 80. As well as being a useful program in its own right it also offers a whole host of versatile subroutines for use in other programs. Get the best of both worlds, an excellent program and a number of valuable subroutines — two for the price of one in next month's issue.

HOLOCAUST

The ultimate wargame is one way of describing next month's featured games program — death and mayhem in the privacy of your living room is probably more like it! The game simulates an advance of troops against which you have a limited nuclear arsenal; atomic, hydrogen and the famous neutron bomb. While you can cheerfully annihilate the troops with the devices you must be careful not to wipe out your own cities or create large 'footprints' through which you cannot move. Programmed for a Video Genie — imagine that with colour graphics — or the TRS-80 it comes with sufficient documentation to allow conversion to other systems with graphics. Give your micro a nuclear capability with next month's action packed issue!

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT FRIDAY 12th JUNE

COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT MONTH · COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT MONTH · COMPUTING TODAY · NEXT

SEIKOSHA

The Seikosha GP80A
Manufactured by the Seiko Company, Japan.

The micropriced microprinter

80 col dot graphics for £225 EX. VAT. REC. PRICE.

Seiko's new Seikosha GP80A offers big printer performance at a fraction of the cost. High quality output, proven reliability and a variety of interfaces make the GP80A an ideal choice for hobbyists, educationalists and businessmen. Service is provided by DRG's nationwide distributor network.

Available with full dealer support from:

LONDON
Electronic Brokers, 61–65 Kings Cross Road. WC1 (01) 278 3461
Chromasonic, 48 Junction Road. N19 (01) 263 9493
Maclin–Zand Electronics Ltd. 38 Mount Pleasant. WC1 (01) 837 1165

WATFORD
Watford Electronics, 33 - 35 Cardiff Road (0923) 40588

BRISTOL
Datalink Microcomputer Systems Ltd., 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill (0272) 213427

CARDIFF
Sigma Systems, 54 Park Place (0222) 21515

BIRMINGHAM
Westwood Computers Ltd. 117 – 118 Tennant Street. B15 (021) 632 5824

LIVERPOOL
Microdigital, 22 Brunswick Street. 2 (051) 227 2535

NORTHERN IRELAND
McKenzie Computer Services Ltd. Bank House, 33 Massey Avenue, Belfast (0232) 760325

FEATURES INCLUDE

- 80 col. 30 cps.
- Dot Matrix unihammer action
- 96 ASCII + 32 European characters
- Full graphics
- Upper and lower case
- Double width printing
- Up to 8" paper width
- Up to 3 copies
- Pin feed
- Self testing

INTERFACING for most systems

- Standard: Centronics
- Options: RS232C, PET 2001 TRS–80, Apple II, IEEE–488

OPTIONAL EXTRA

- Plain paper feed

DRG BUSINESS MACHINES

For full product information and details of new dealers that may not appear above, ring the UK Master Distributor, DRG Business Machines on 0934 416392.

Peripherals & Supplies Division) Unit 8, Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Rd, Weston-super-Mare, BS24 9DW.

THE FINEST WORLDWIDE SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE.

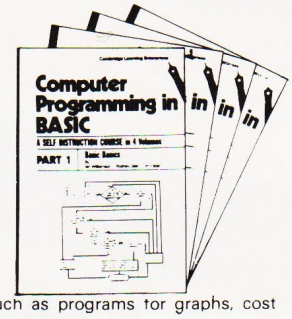
Self Instruction Courses from Cambridge Learning

They're faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction — you know that you are learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become the world's best teacher.

MICROCOMPUTERS ARE COMING– RIDE THE WAVE! LEARN TO PROGRAM!

MILLIONS OF JOBS ARE THREATENED, BUT MILLIONS MORE WILL BE CREATED

LEARN BASIC



The language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flow-charting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest, and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC (CPB) 4 Vols. £10.00

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High-and low-level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL (ANS) £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

Flow Charts and Algorithms

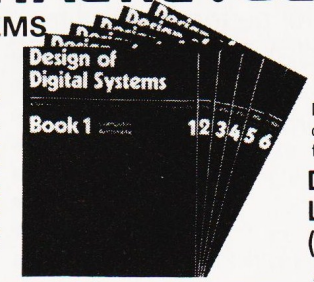
are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here, as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

JOIN THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION!

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS (DDS) 6 Vols. £13.50

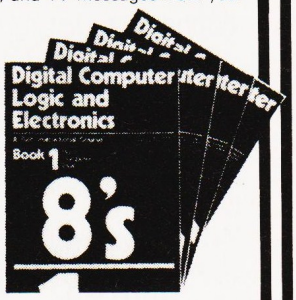


Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

BOOK 1 *Decimal, Octal,* hexadecimal, *and binary number systems and conversion between number systems;* negative numbers; complementary systems. **BOOK 2** *OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws;* canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and *wired logic.* **BOOK 3** *Half,* full, serial, and parallel *adders;* subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. **BOOK 4** *flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous,* synchronous, *ring,* Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback *counters; ROMS and RAMS.* **BOOK 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. **BOOK 6** CPU; memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

Digital calculators and watches came in during the 1970's. Soon you will see digital cash cards, telephones, car instruments, and TV messages from your friends.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS (DCL) 4 Vols. £7.50



A course covering the material in *italics* on the left, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE — No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition within 28 days. Our free booklist is sent with each order.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD. (Registered in England No. 1328762)

Unit 53, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, HUNTINGDON, Cambs PE17 4BR. Phone 0480 67446

Order Form

To: Cambridge Learning Ltd., Unit 53, Rivermill Site, Freepost, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

PLEASE SEND: Quantity

CPB	(£10.00)	
BHB	(£11.50)	
ANS	(£5.90)	
AWG	(£4.00)	
DDS	(£13.50)	
DCL	(£7.50)	

THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE, AIRMAIL: Europe, North Africa, Middle East, add ⅓ to price of books. Japan, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands add ⅔. Elsewhere add ½.

U.K. Delivery: up to 28 days (or send 50p per course for 1st class post.)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

FOUR WAYS TO PAY:
1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire)
2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
3) Please charge my Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Visa/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Card No .....

Expiry Date .....

Signed .....

Or phone us with these credit card details on 0480 67446 (24 hour ansafone service)

SINGLE KEY BASIC

P Beckett

Make UK101 programming easier with single key BASIC

This is a machine code program which allows a single keystroke to be used to enter commonly used BASIC keywords such as INPUT, RETURN etc. Using single keys in this way greatly speeds up typing thus making large programs much easier to enter.

The basic requirement in providing any special key functions not already built into the system is to "intercept" the keyboard input before it is passed into the operating system. The simplest way to do this is by changing the contents of the input vector to point to your routine rather than the normal entry point for characters. In this way your software can decide whether a "special" key has been pressed or not. If it hasn't then the character is passed straight into the system in the normal way. If it has then the appropriate BASIC keyword is placed into the input buffer, and displayed on the screen apart from the last character which is passed back to the system as usual.

Program Details

The example given here is for a UK101 (6502 processor) in which the top row of keys (0 to 9), when used in conjunction with the CTRL key, give ten different keywords. One of the objectives was to keep the program size to a minimum so that an unused piece of RAM in the UK101 between 0222 and 02FA could hold the entire program.

In fact sufficient space remains for users of the program to extend the data table to give more special keys if required. The format of entries in this table is:

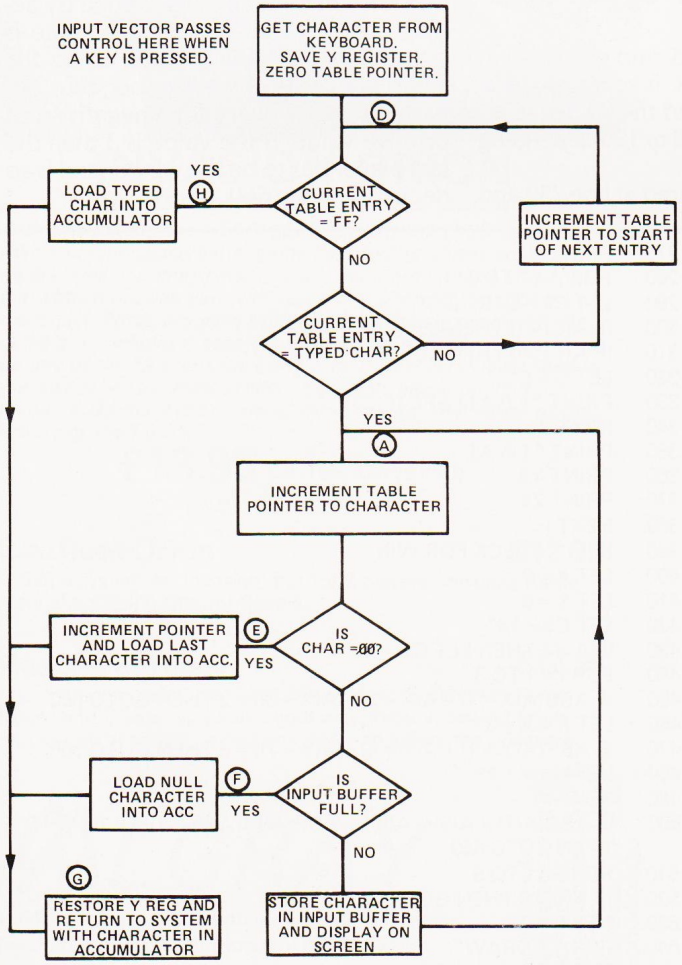
ASCII KEY CODE
1st. CHARACTER
2nd. CHARACTER

LAST CHARACTER
NEXT ASCII KEY CODE or FF
(if end of table)

The logic diagram (Fig. 1.) below shows the way in which this table is searched for a match.

The input vector can be changed by POKE 536,34 : POKE 537,2 to transfer control to the routine. A "warmstart" will put the vector back to normal and by-pass the routine. The comments in the assembler listing indicate the action of any UK101 system routines which are used.

A convenient means of loading the machine code is to run the BASIC Loader Program which is also listed. The POKE commands required to activate the special keys are included and the loader will "self destruct" after running.



Program Listing

```
63000 REM**SPECIAL KEYS LOADER
63001 DATA 32, 186, 255, 132, 224, 160, 0, 133, 225, 185
63002 DATA 102, 2, 201, 255, 240, 45, 197, 225, 240, 12
63003 DATA 200, 185, 102, 2, 240, 2, 208, 248, 200, 200
63004 DATA 208, 233, 200, 185, 102, 2, 240, 13, 224, 71
63005 DATA 16, 15, 157, 19, 0, 32, 105, 255, 232, 208, 237
63006 DATA 200, 185, 102, 2, 208, 6, 169, 0, 240, 2, 165
63007 DATA 225, 164, 224, 76, 153, 163, 241, 68, 65, 84
63008 DATA 0, 65, 242, 80, 79, 75, 0, 69, 243, 80, 69, 69, 75
63009 DATA 0, 40, 244, 78, 69, 88, 0, 84, 245, 71, 79, 84, 0
63010 DATA 79, 246, 71, 79, 83, 85, 0, 66, 247, 82, 69, 84
63011 DATA 85, 82, 0, 78, 248, 84, 72, 69, 0, 78, 249, 73, 78
63012 DATA 80, 85, 0, 84, 240, 88, 61, 85, 83, 82, 40, 88, 0, 41, 255
63013 FOR I = 546 TO 683
63014 READ X : POKE I,X
63015 NEXT
63016 POKE 536,34 : POKE 537,2
63017 NEW
```

```
0222  20 BA FF     JSR $FFBA      /GET CHARACTER FROM
                                   KBD INTO ACC.
      84 E0        STY $E0        /SAVE Y REG
      A0 00        LDY #$00
      85 E1        STA $E1        /PUT TYPED CHAR IN E1
      B9 66 02 D:  LDA TABLE,Y    /LOAD ENTRY FROM
                                   TABLE
      C9 FF        CMP #$FF       /IS IT THE END
      F0 2D        BEQ H          /YES – SPECIAL CHAR
                                   WASN'T TYPED
      C5 E1        CMP $E1        /NO – DOES IT MATCH
                                   TYPED CHAR?
      F0 0C        BEQ A          /YES
      C8         C: INY           /NO, INCREMENT POINTER
```

```
B9 66 02      LDA TABLE,Y      /LOAD NEXT TABLE
                                ENTRY
F0 02         BEQ B            /GO TO B IF = 0
D0 F8         BNE C            /NO LOOP BACK
C8         B: INY              /INCREMENT POINTER TO
                                NEXT
C8            INY              /KEYWORD ENTRY IN
                                TABLE
D0 E9         BNE D            /AND BRANCH BACK
                                (ALWAYS)
C8         A: INY              /MATCH FOUND-INCR
                                POINTER TO KEYWORD
B9 66 02      LDA TABLE,Y      /CHARACTER AND LOAD
                                INTO ACC.
F0 0D         BEQ E            /IF CHAR = 0 GO TO E
E0 46         CPX #$46         /CHECK IF INPUT BUFFER
                                FULL
10 0F         BPL F            /YES – GO TO F
9D 13 00      STA 13,X         /NO PUT CHAR INTO
                                BUFFER
20 69 FF      JSR $FF69        /AND DISPLAY ON
                                SCREEN
E8            INX              /INCR TO NEXT INPUT
                                BUFFER POSN
D0 ED         BNE A            /BRANCH ALWAYS
C8         E: INY              /INC POINTER TO LAST
                                CHAR OF KEYWD
B9 66 02      LDA TABLE,Y      /LOAD LAST CHARACTER
D0 06         BNE G            /BRANCH ALWAYS
A9 00      F: LDA #$00         /INPUT BUFFER FULL SO
                                SEND NULL
F0 02         BEQ G            /BACK TO SYSTEM
A5 E1      H: LDA $E1          /LOAD ACC WITH TYPED
                                CHAR
A4 E0      G: LDY $E0          /RESTORE Y REG
4C 99 A3      JMP $A399        /RETURN TO SYSTEM
                                WITH CHAR IN ACC
TABLE=0266                     /THE DATA BLOCK IS AS
                                FOLLOWS
                               /AND PROVIDES TEN
                                KEYWORDS
                               /WHEN THE CTRL KEY IS
                                USED
                               /WITH THE 0-9 KEYS.
0266 F1 44 41 54 00 41         /CTRL 1 = 'DATA'
     F2 50 4F 4B 00 45         /CTRL 2 = 'POKE'
     F3 50 45 45 4B 00 28      /CTRL 3 = 'PEEK('
     F4 4E 45 58 00 54         /CTRL 4 = 'NEXT'
     F5 47 4F 54 00 4F         /CTRL 5 = 'GOTO'
     F6 47 4F 53 55 00 42      /CTRL 6 = 'GOSUB'
     F7 52 45 54 55 52 00 4E   /CTRL 7 = 'RETURN'
     F8 54 48 45 00 4E         /CTRL 8 = 'THEN'
     F9 49 4E 50 55 00 54      /CTRL 9 = 'INPUT'
     F0 58 3D 55 53 52 28 58 00 29
     FF                        /CTRL 0 = 'X=USR(X)'
                               /END OF DATA BLOCK
```

MINI OXO

Colin Chatfield

Noughts and crosses in 1K on a ZX80

Following the recent OXO game (Computing Today, February 1981) here is a 1K version for the ZX80. The computer chooses the first player to move at random in line 50. A grid of numbers from 1 to 9 represents the play positions on the board, and is printed at lines 240 to 380. An 'X' is represented in array A(9) by a +1 and the 'O' by a −1 and stored by lines 180 or 190 depending on whose turn it is.

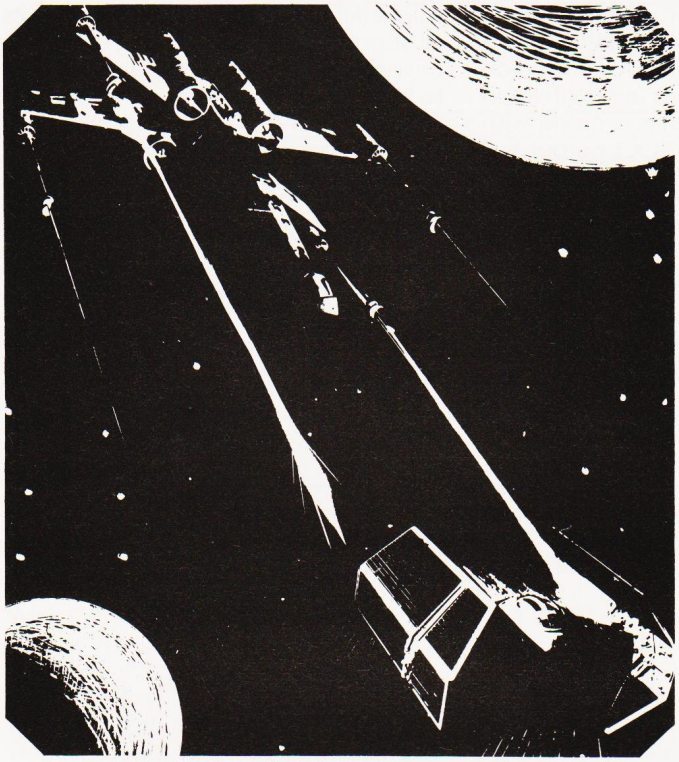
The screen is cleared at line 230 and a check is made to see if the position for the move has already been used before at line 170. The board is then printed out. A check is then made to see if a winning horizontal, vertical or diagonal combination has been made. This is done by adding up the rows to see if the value is either 3 or −3 and is done using the ABSolute value of the number, thus not having to run a check for a negative and positive value. If the value is 3 then the last player has to be the winner and is so declared at line 560.

Program Listing

```
10   LET Z$="[13^A]"
20   LET Y$="[^A][3 SPC][^A][3 SPC][^A]
     [3 SPC][^A]"
30   PRINT "OXO"
40   DIM A(9)
50   LET A=RND(2)
60   IF A=1 THEN GOTO 90
70   PRINT "O";
80   GOTO 100
90   PRINT "X";
100  PRINT "ENTER 1 TO 9"
110  PRINT
120  GOTO 240
130  PRINT
140  GOTO 180
150  PRINT "AGAIN"
160  INPUT D
170  IF D<1 OR D>9 OR NOT A(D)=0 THEN GOTO 150
180  LET A(D)=1
190  IF A=2 THEN LET A(D)=-1
200  LET A=A+1
210  IF A=2 THEN LET A=1
220  REM**DISPLAY BOARD
230  CLS
240  LET C=1
250  PRINT Z$
260  FOR I=1 TO 3
270  PRINT Y$
280  FOR J=1 TO 3
290  LET C$=STR$(C)
300  IF A(C)<0 THEN LET C$="O"
310  IF A(C)>0 THEN LET C$="X"
320  LET C=C+1
330  PRINT "[^A][SPC]";C$;" ";
340  NEXT J
350  PRINT "[^A]
360  PRINT Y$
370  PRINT Z$
380  NEXT I
390  REM**CHECK FOR WIN
400  LET X=0
410  LET Y=0
420  LET C$="X"
430  IF A=1 THEN LET C$="O"
440  FOR I=1 TO 3
450  IF ABS(A(X+1)+A(X+2)+A(X+3))=3 THEN GOTO 560
460  LET X=X+3
470  IF ABS(A(Y+1)+A(Y+4)+A(Y+7))=3 THEN GOTO 560
480  LET Y=Y+1
490  NEXT I
500  IF ABS(A(1)+A(5)+A(9))=3 OR ABS(A(3)+A(5)+A(7))=3
     THEN GOTO 560
510  FOR I=1 TO 9
520  IF A(I)=0 THEN GOTO 160
530  NEXT I
540  PRINT "DRAW"
550  STOP
560  PRINT C$;" WINS"
```

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

STARQUEST



INVASION ORION

an Automated Simulations Game

Welcome aboard the STARFLEET. INVASION ORION is more than a unique space battle game designed to challenge your tactical skill and imagination; it is in fact, a multitude of games that should provide you with years of enjoyment. In addition to the Space Battle program itself, the cassette supplied with the game also includes a separate programme that allows you to set up any of the 12 scenarios using 2 to 15 spacecraft described in the manual or to create entirely new ones based on your favourite science-fiction novels, films or your own vision of the history of the future.

£13.95 LII 16k Cassette

(INC. VAT, P.&P.)

Starfleet Orion **£12.95**

Same system as 'Invasion' but for 2 players, includes Battle Manual and Ship Control Sheets.

Rescue at Rigel **£12.95**

Is a graphic, real-time quest. As Sudden Smith with Force Shield and Blaster you make your way through several levels and scores of rooms to find and beam to safety the prisoners.

ALGRAY

Buy it with Access

ALGRAY House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley.
South Yorkshire Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199

MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

2114	200NS	1.35 EACH
2708	450NS	1.73 EACH
2716(+5V)	450NS	2.67 EACH
2732	450NS	7.59 EACH
4116	150NS	1.25 EACH
4116	200NS	1.20 EACH

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE POST & PACKING (50p ON ORDERS UNDER £10) & V.A.T.

OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES WELCOME.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED,

Hewitt House,
Northgate Street,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk. IP33 IHQ
Telephone: (0268) 701321
Telex: 817682

PUT YOUR MICRO TO WORK!

YOUR MACHINE

CONTROL MACHINES, ROBOTS, FACTORY OR HOME

Have you ever wanted your MICRO to control a machine for you, or manage your house? If so, the MDR 'MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE' will give you isolated channels of OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) and switch sensing INPUTS.

Available now for connection to PET USER, PORT, RS232 and IEEE488, allowing expansion up to more than 900 channels.

Supplied complete with connecting cables, full data and guarantee from £12.54 per channel. Complete preprogrammed systems or individual components available. Write or phone for details.

M D R (INTERFACES) LTD.
Little Bridge House, Dane Hill,
Nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 7JD.
Telephone: 0825-790294.

O S Bird

Gain access to the outside world with this adaptable project. Designed by Ferranti Electronics, it's suitable for use on any VIA based micro.

The circuit was designed to interface a dual-axis joystick control and is based on the Ferranti ZN427 IC. This is an eight-bit Analogue to Digital Converter (ADC), with tri-state outputs to permit direct connection to an eight-bit data bus. The IC operates on the successive approximation principle and contains all the logic and circuit elements, including an on-chip reference required to perform an eight-bit accurate A to D conversion.

A two-channel analogue interface circuit suitable for direct connection to the PET Parallel User Port (J2) is shown in Fig.1.

Circuit Operation

Operation of the circuit is as follows. The eight Port A lines from the 6522 VIA, which are programmed as inputs, are connected to the data outputs of the two ADC's to form a common eight-bit bus. The ADC's are configured in a continuous conversion mode with the End Of Convert (EOC) output fed back via a 'D' type latch to generate a start strobe on the Start Convert (SC) input. The CB2 line which is programmed in the 'manual output mode' is used to alternately gate the EOC outputs of each ADC.

Assume initially that CB2 is at a logic '1'. In this condition ADC1 will be continuouly cycling with its data outputs in the high impedance state and ADC2 will be held, with valid data latched on its data outputs. These will be enabled to drive the eight-bit bus. Programming CB2 to logic '0' will stop the cycling mode on ADC1 at the end of its current conversion cycle and enable its data outputs.

Simultaneously, the outputs of ADC2 will be disabled and it will be switched to continuous cycling. After a delay of at least eight clock periods which allows the current conversion cycle of ADC1 to end, the converted digital value can be read by means of a PEEK in-

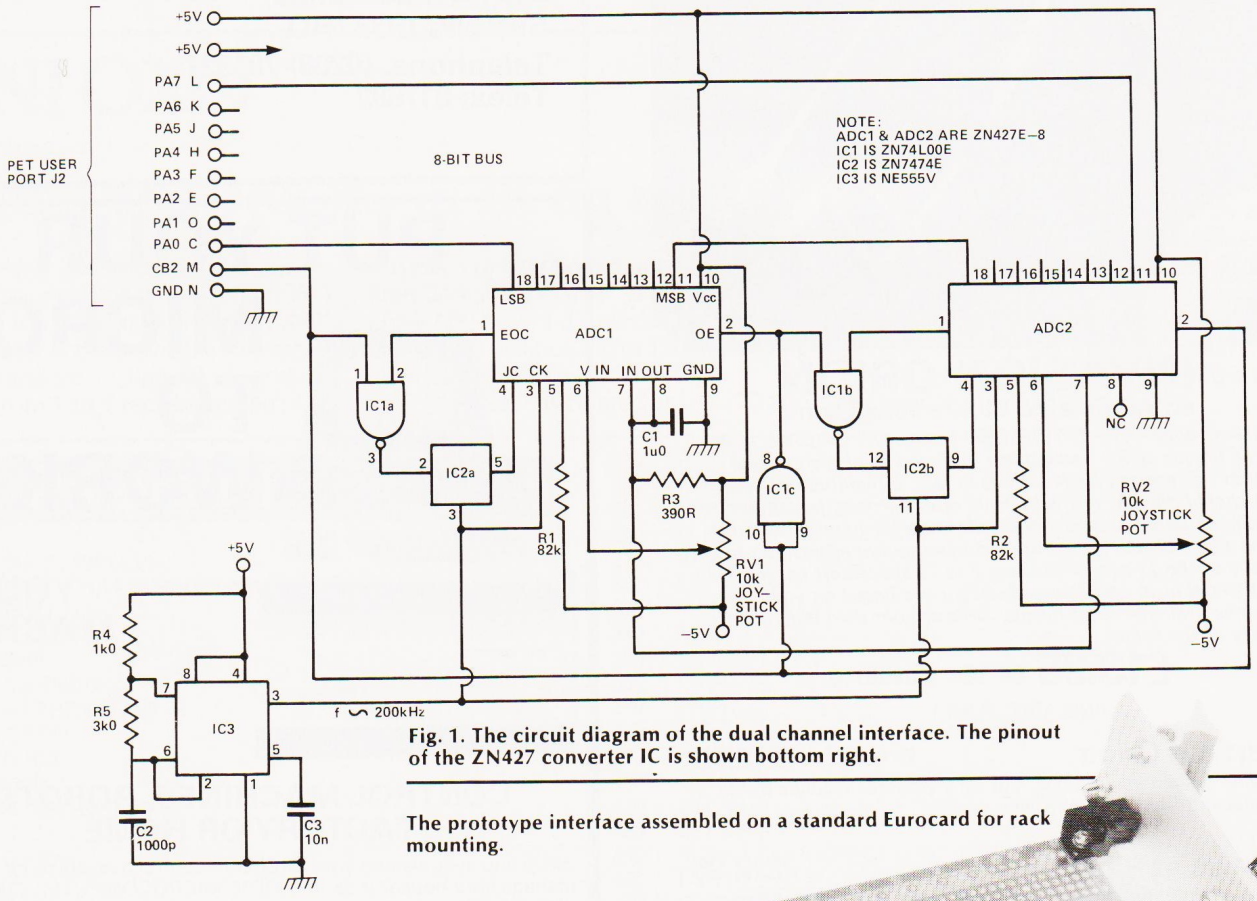
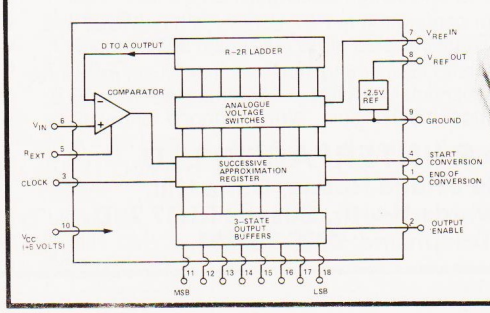
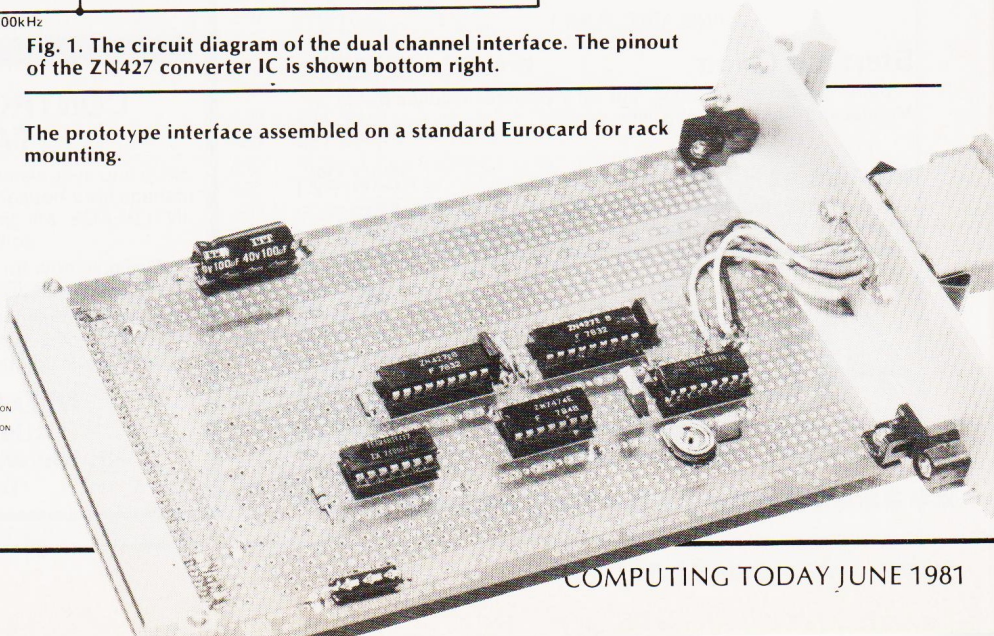


Fig. 1. The circuit diagram of the dual channel interface. The pinout of the ZN427 converter IC is shown bottom right.



The prototype interface assembled on a standard Eurocard for rack mounting.



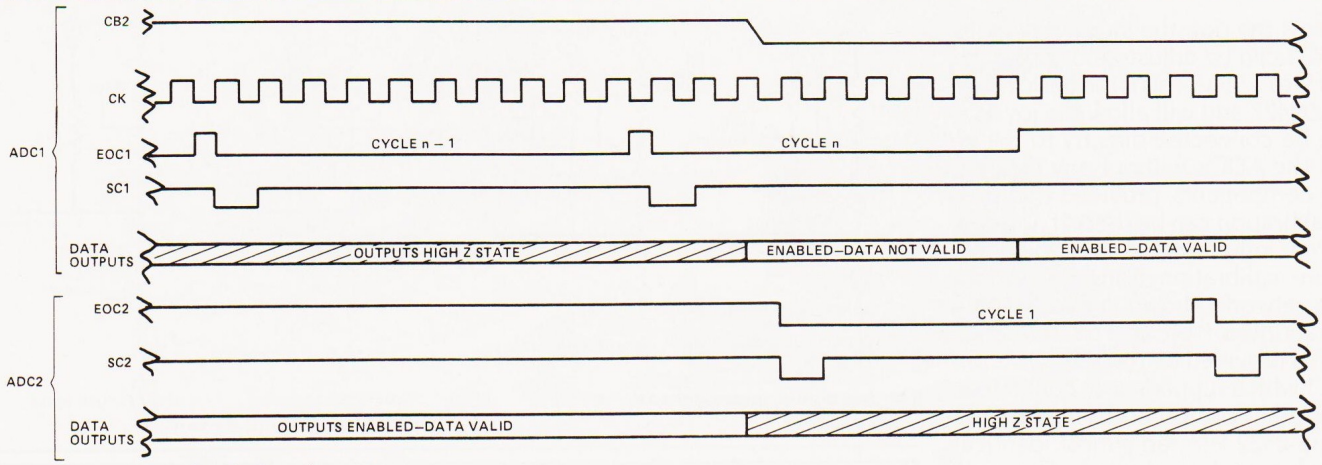


Fig. 2. Timing diagram for the interface unit.

struction to Port A input register. Setting CB2 back to logic 1 switches ADC1 back to cycling, disables its outputs, enables ADC2 outputs and stops ADC2 at the end of its cycle. Hence the function of CB2 is to switch each ADC 'on' alternately and to enable the value of the last conversion to be read after a short delay. Typical waveforms illustrating this operation are shown in Fig. 2.

Program Control

The control program can either be written in BASIC for normal operation with the joystick or in machine code if fast sampling of the input data (greater than about 10 bytes/sec) is required, in which case an additional program delay may be necessary, depending on clock frequency, between the CB2 output and the Port A Load instructions. In BASIC no additional delay is necessary for clock frequencies greater than 500 Hz.

The simple program below provides an example of the statements used to control the analogue interface. The ADC's are read alternately and the value displayed on the PET's screen in decimal.

```
10    REM**JOYSTICK2
20    REM**3.10.80 OSB
30    PRINT "[CLS]"
40    REM**INITIALISE VIA
50    POKE 59459,0
60    POKE 59467,PEEK(59467) AND 226
70    REM**TOGGLE CB2 AND READ ADCS
80    POKE 59468,PEEK(59468) AND 31 OR 192
90    D1 = PEEK(59471)
100   POKE 59468,PEEK(59468) OR 224
110   D2 = PEEK(59471)
120   REM**DISPLAY RESULTS
130   PRINT"[HOM]" D1" [CL] [2 SPC]"
140   PRINT
150   PRINT D2 "[CL] [2 SPC]"
160   GOTO 80
```

Line 50 sets the Port A Data Direction Register to all zeros, which defines the eight Port A lines as inputs. Line 60 sets bits 0,2,3, and 4 of the Auxiliary Control Register to logic 0, which disables the latching mode on Port A and disables the shift register. Line 80 sets bits 5,6,7 of the Peripheral Control Register (PCR) to 011 which sets CB2 line to a logic 0 level. Line 100 sets bits 5,6,7 of the PCR to all ones thereby driving CB2 line to a logic 1 level.

Lines 90 and 110 now read the data present on Port A pins (in the non-handshake mode).

Hardware Connection

Supplies required are ±5 V, although by changing the resistor on pin 5 of the ADC's a negative supply of up to -30 V is permissible. With a standard joystick control the sweep angle is only of the order of ± 25° of the potentiometer's 270° travel and hence with ±

The joystick unit connected to a Commodore PET.

Parts List

Resistors All ¼ W 5%

R1, 2	82k
R3	390R
R4	1k
R5	3k

Potentiometers

RV1,2	10k joystick pot

Capacitors

C1	1u 16V electrolytic
C2	1000p
C3	10n

Semiconductors

ADC1,2	ZN427E-8
IC1	74L00
IC2	7474
IC3	NE555

5 V across the pot, the input voltage to the ADC's can be adjusted to within the range 0 V to 2.55 V. This is the basic range of the ZN427 and will allow the joystick pots to be connected directly to the inputs of the ADC's without any external scaling components, provided that software calibration can be used. If, instead, a different input range is wanted, then a hardware calibration using the simple resistor networks shown in Figs. 3 and 4 can be adopted. Note that the reference voltage is provided by the Vref OUT pin of ADC1 which supplies both converters.

For other computers using the 6502 CPU and 6522 VIA, an almost identical approach can be adopted. The only change required is to the address locations and these are shown in Table 1. Computers using 8080 and Z80 CPU's with attendant PIO/PIA chips can also use the circuit but it will have to be handled directly rather than using memory mapping.

Control programs written in machine code are the subject of this month's '6502 Programming Course'(to be found elsewhere in this issue).

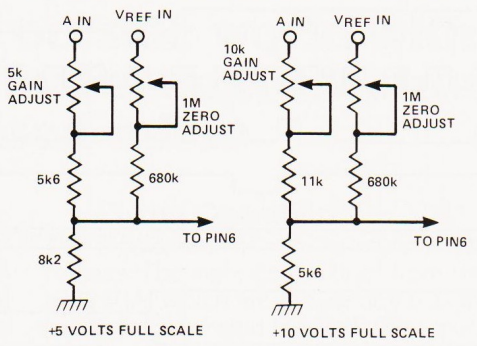


Fig. 3. Unipolar input network.

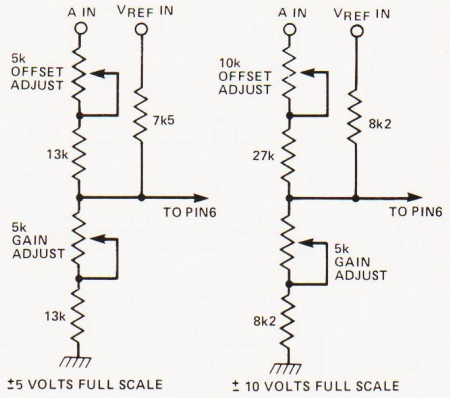
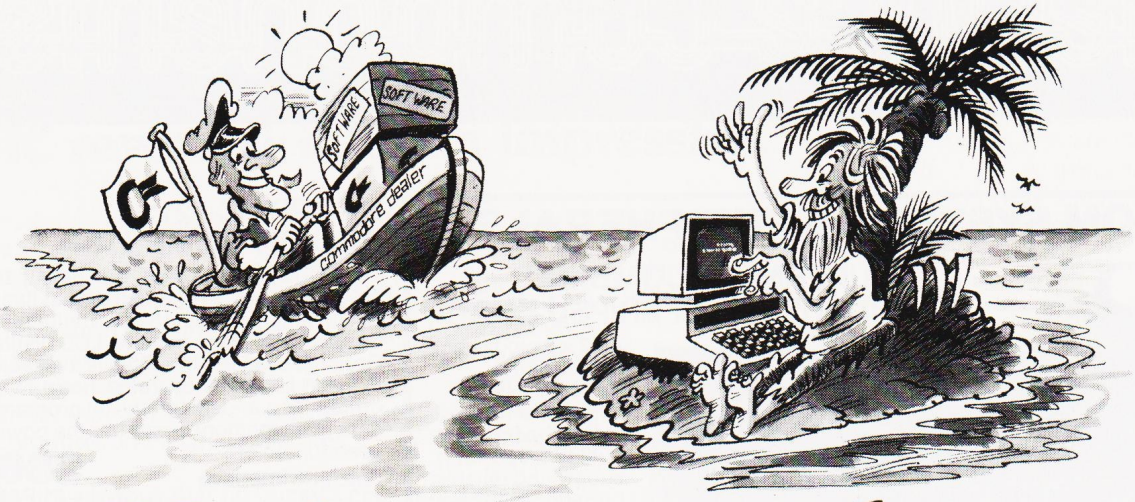


Fig. 4. Bipolar input network.

COMPUTER	PORT A ADDRESS		PORT B ADDRESS		CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS FOR PORT A		CONTROL REGISTER ADDRESS FOR PORT B		BYTE TO SET PORTS INTO OUTPUT MODE		COMMENTS
	HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC	HEX	DEC	
ACORN ATOM	B801	47105	B800	47104	B803	47107	B802	47106	FF	255	REMOVE PRINTER DRIVE ROUTINE BY !#208 = !#208 + 3 TURN OFF HANDSHAKE WITH ?#B80C = 0
ROCKWELL AIM–65	A00F	40975	A000	40960	A003	40963	A002	40962	FF	255	
COMMODORE PET	E84F	59471	E822	59426	E843	59459	IEEE-488 PORT SEE TEXT		FF for PORT A	255	PORT A IS FROM THE VIA AND IS STRAIGHT–FORWARD TO USE. PORT B IS FROM NO.2 PIA AND IS SET UP AS THE IEEE-488 PORT
TANGERINE MICRON & MICROTAN –65 WITH TANEX EXPANSION	BFC1	49089	BFC0	49088	BFC3	49091	BFC2	49090	FF	255	THESE MACHINES HAVE TWO VIAS, AND THUS 32 OUTPUT LINES. WITH TWO INTERFACE BOARDS THIS COULD BE INCREASED TO 128!
	BFE1	49121	BFE0	49120	BFE3	49123	BFE2	49122	FF	255	

Table 1. The VIA addresses of some popular microcomputers.



You're never alone with a Commodore PET

If you buy just any make of microcomputer you could find yourself on your own. And that's serious. Because without first class software and support, all you're left with is a box of wires.

On the other hand, when you buy Europe's No.1 microcomputer, the Commodore PET, you have access to the largest and finest range of software in the UK today; the most experienced dealer network; 24 hour field maintenance service; plus our very own training courses and user's club – all to ensure that you get the best from your system.

But how can Commodore offer so much? Well, we've been in the high technology business for over 20 years, whereas many of our competitors have just started out. We even manufacture the silicon chips for other microcomputers. This enables us to keep our costs to you down, so you can buy a self-contained PET for £450, or a complete business system from as little as £2,000 (+ VAT).

Of course, you could buy a box of wires for about the same price. But all you'll get from our dealers is sympathy.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd, W13, 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems, EC2, 01-638 9319
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd, E8, 01-254 9293
Centralex – London Ltd, SE13, 01-318 4213
Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd, ILFORD, 01-554 3344
Cream Computer Shop, HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop, EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Henderson Bennett, SE25, 01-654 5609
Home and Business Computers, E12, 01-472 5107
L & J Computers, NW9, 01-204 7525
Logic Box Ltd, SW1, 01-222 1122
Merchant Systems Ltd, EC4, 01-353 1464
Micro Computer Centre, SW14, 01-878 7044
Micro-Facilities Ltd, HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1, 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC4, 01-626 0487

HOME COUNTIES

Millhouse Designs Ltd, ALTON, 84517
H.S.V. Ltd, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
MMS Ltd, BEDFORD, 40601
D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd, BRENTWOOD, 214168
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store, CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, CRAWLEY, 26493
S.M.G. Microcomputers, GRAVESEND, 55813
South East Computers, HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd, HATFIELD, 60980
Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 27342
Brent Computer Systems, KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Computopia Ltd, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, 376600
South East Computers Ltd, MAIDSTONE, 681263
J.R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 721461
C.S.E. (Computers), READING, 61492
Slough Microshop, SLOUGH, 72470
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
H.S.V. Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Symtec Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
Stuart R Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41644
Orchard Computer Services, WALLINGFORD, 35529
Photo Acoustics Ltd, WATFORD, 40698
Microchips, WINCHESTER 68085
P.P.M. Ltd, WOKING, 80111
Petalect Electronic Services Ltd, WOKING, 69032
Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 812838

MIDLANDS & S. HUMBERSIDE

C.B.S. Consultants, BIRMINGHAM, 772 8181
Computer Services Midlands Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Marchant Business Systems Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 706 8232
Micro Associates, BIRMINGHAM, 328 4574
Peach Data Services Ltd, BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Jondane Associates Ltd, COVENTRY, 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
Machsize Ltd, LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Arden Data Processing, LEICESTER, 22255
Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd, LEICESTER, 20455
Lowe Electronics, MATLOCK, 2817
A.J.R. Office Equipment Services Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 48108
PEG Associates (Computer Systems Ltd), RUGBY, 65756
Walters Computer Systems Ltd, STOURBRIDGE, 70811
System Micros Ltd, TELFORD, 460214

YORK & N. HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Microprocessor Services, HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd, LEEDS, 459459
South Midlands Communications Ltd, LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 53519
Hallam Computer Systems, SHEFFIELD, 663125
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 484466

NORTH EAST

Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
Elfton Ltd, HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Dyson Instruments, HETTON, 260452
Fiddes Marketing Ltd, NEWCASTLE, 815157
Format Micro Centre, NEWCASTLE 21093
Intex Datalog Ltd, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, 781193

S. WALES & WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd, BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 276685
Sigma Systems Ltd, CARDIFF, 34869
Reeves Computers Ltd, CARMARTHEN, 32441
A.C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Milequip Ltd, GLOUCESTER, 411010
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services Ltd, NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems, PLYMOUTH, 260861
J.A.D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH, 62616
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST & N. WALES

B & B (Computers) Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
Megapalm Ltd, CARNFORTH, 3801
Catlands Information Systems Ltd, CHESTER, 46327
Catlands Information Systems Ltd, WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
Stack Computer Services Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 933 5511

MANCHESTER AREA

Byte Shop Computerland, MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computastore Limited, MANCHESTER, 832 4761
Cytek (UK) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 061-624 4065

SCOTLAND

Gate Microsystems Ltd, DUNDEE, 28194
Holdene Microsystems Ltd, EDINBURGH, 668 2727
Gate Microsystems Ltd, GLASGOW, 221 9372
Robox Ltd, GLASGOW, 8413
Thistle Computers (Macmicro), INVERNESS, 712774
Ayrshire Office Computers, KILMARNOCK, 42972
Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140

N. IRELAND

N. Ireland Computer Centre, HOLLYWOOD, 6548

For further information about Commodore services and products, contact your local dealer, or send off this coupon to obtain our free literature pack.
To: Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, London W1 3BL Telephone: 01-388 5702

10CT2

Name _____
Position _____
Address _____
_____
Intended application _____
_____

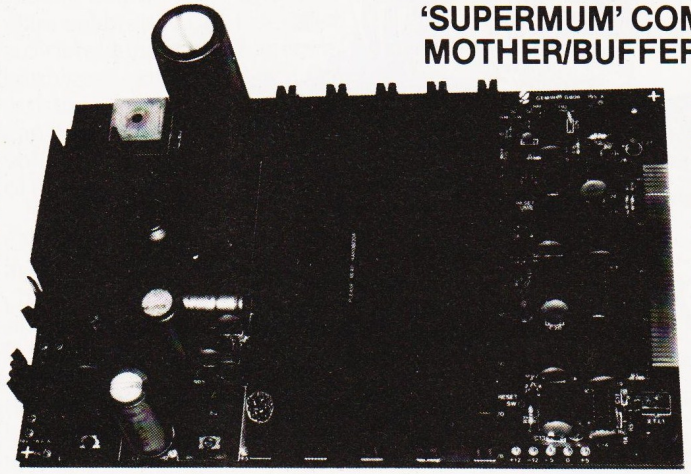
commodore

This list covers dealers participating in our advertising.

interface components

NASCOM SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

'SUPERMUM' COMBINED MOTHER/BUFFER/PSU BOARD



A 12 x 8 piggy-back board for the Nascom 1, it contains a five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump. The board facilitates easy floppy disk expansion.

£85
+ £3.50 P&P
+ VAT

FLOPPY DISC SYSTEM

Built and tested stand alone unit with 1/2 drives for both Nascom 1 & 2.
Single drive CP/M (160K) . . . . . **£450** + £4 P&P + VAT
Double drive CP/M (320K) . . . . **£640** + £4 P&P + VAT
Single drive D-DOS system . . **£395** + £4 P&P + VAT
(enables existing NAS-Sys software to be used)
Spare drive . . . . . **£205** + £2 P&P + VAT
Verbatim Diskettes **£3.75** + VAT each
10 for **£32** + VAT

Nascom 1 owners: Add £10 + VAT to CP/M prices above for Reset Jump Kit

NASCOM 1 kit £125 + £1.50 P&P + VAT
NASCOM 1 built £140 + £1.50 P&P + VAT

SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER

NASCOM 2 WITH 16K RAM BOARD BUILT £345. KIT £295 (+ £2 P&P + VAT)

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER £325 + £2.75 P&P + VAT

RAM BOARDS

16K RAM £110 + £1 P&P + VAT
32K RAM £130 + £1 P&P + VAT
48K RAM £150 + £1 P&P + VAT
64K RAM £170 + £1 P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE ON TAPE

BASIC Programmers Aid **£13** + VAT
8K BASIC **£15** + VAT ZEAP 2 **£30** + VAT

ENCLOSURES

Microtype M3 Case **£24.50** + £2 P&P + VAT
Kenilworth Case **£49.50** + £5 P&P + VAT
2-card support kit **£7.50** + VAT
5-card support kit **£9.50** + VAT

PERIPHERALS

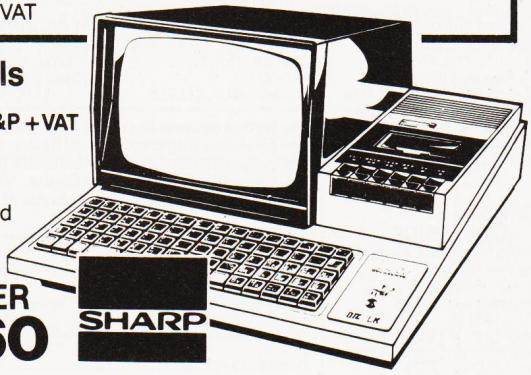
3 Amp PSU **£32.50** + £1.50 + P&P + VAT
Motherboard £6.50 + VAT
Mini Motherboard **£2.90** + VAT
VERO DIP Board **£12.50** + VAT
I/O Board **£45** + £1 P&P + VAT
Buffer Board **£32.50** + VAT
EPROM Board kit **£55**, built **£70** + £1 P&P + VAT
A-D Converter **£49.50** + VAT
Dual Monitor Board **£6.50** + VAT
EPROM Programmer **£25.95** + VAT
Castle Interface **£17.50** + VAT
Port Probe **£17.50** + VAT

FIRMWARE IN EPROM

IMP-PRINT **£30** + VAT
NASPEN **£30** + VAT
ZEAP 2 **£50** + VAT
NAS-SYS 1 **£25** + VAT
NAS-DIS **£37.50** + VAT
NAS-DEBUG **£15** + VAT
NAS-SYS 3 **£25** + VAT
Programmers Aid **£28** + VAT

SHARP MZ-80K + Peripherals

Bi-Directional Serial Board £99.50 + VAT
MZ80FD (twin floppies 208K) £675 + £5 P&P + VAT
MZ80P3 Printer £425 + £5 P&P + VAT
MZ80 I/O Interface £99 + £2 P&P + VAT
CP/M 2.2 £200 + VAT
Stock Control, Sales/Purchase Ledger and other business software and games in stock. Full list available on request.



SPECIAL INTERFACE OFFER
48K MZ-80K System £460
+ £10 carriage + VAT

SHARP PC-1211 POCKET COMPUTER

The PC-1211 uses BASIC and has up to 1424 program steps. 80 character input line with full editing facilities, 18 user definable keys, 24 character alpha-numeric LCD display. Optional cassette interface is available. PC-1211 is battery-operated, has auto power off function and maintains all programs and data in its memory even after the power has been turned off.

Cassette interface £13 + VAT

£86.92
+ £1 P&P + VAT

CENTRONICS MICRO PRINTERS

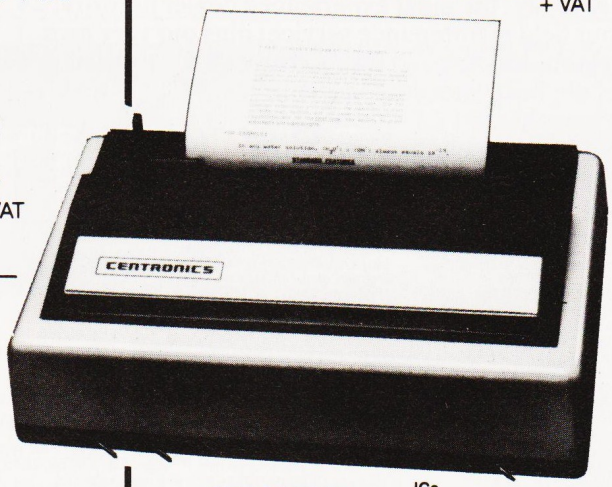
High performance — Low cost
737—£425 + £3 P&P + VAT

737 Dot Matrix Printer runs at 80cps (proportional) or 50cps (monospaced) giving text processing quality print. This new printer is capable of printing subscripts and superscripts.

730—£375 + £3 P&P + VAT

730 Dot Matrix Printer can print 10cpl or 16.5cpl at 100cps and 165cps respectively.

Both printers have 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. RS 232/V24 serial interface is optional.
Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18** + £2.50 P&P + VAT



MICRO MART

Voltage Regulators
T0220 1 amp
+ 5, + 12, + 15, + 24V . 80p + VAT
– 5, – 12, – 15, – 24V . 65p + VAT
T03
1A + 5V LM309K . . . . 50p + VAT
3A + 5V LM323K . . . £3.50 + VAT
5A ± 5V 78H05 . . . . £5.50 + VAT

ICs
EPROMs 2708. £4.50 + VAT
EPROMs 2716. £7.50 + VAT
Memories
21L02 . . . . . £0.80 + VAT
4027 . . . . . £0.70 + VAT
4116 . . . . . £2.50 + VAT
4118 . . . . . £7.50 + VAT
2114 . . . . . £3.00 + VAT
Z80 Devices (4MHz 'A' version)
MK3880 . . . . . £8.00 + VAT
MK3881(PIO). . £5.00 + VAT
MK3882(CTC) . £5.00 + VAT

Also extensive range of standard and LS TTL, CMOS and linear ICs, plus other semiconductors, in stock. Send for list.

Unless stated otherwise add 50p P&P to all orders.

Prices correct at time of going to press.
*New Interface catalogue now available on request.
Access and Barclaycard accepted.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX 837788

The specification for the BBC's BASIC revealed; it looks impressive.

One of the major criticisms that has been levelled against the BBC's choice of the Acorn designed machine for use in their series is that they have a 'non-standard' BASIC. We have obtained a full specification of the Interpreter that will be supplied with the new computer and its main features are listed below.

Whilst it is obvious that no 'dialect' of an established language can be regarded as perfect an inspection of the commands and features available will reveal that a great deal of similarity exists between it and many other variants that are around.

The overall feeling produced by this document, of which we have only been able to reproduce a part, is that a very considerable amount of care has been taken to ensure its general compatability. The provision of such features as IF... THEN...ELSE and others more than outweigh any slight inconsistencies. We hope to test out a version of the new Interpreter very soon and will bring you a full report on its performance.

The BASIC interpreter works through one of three file systems: a cassette file system, a disc file system and a network file system. The user can easily move between file systems and can pass complicated commands direct to the file system while in BASIC or any other language or environment.

It will also contain an assembler, as in the ATOM computer, except that different characters will be used for hexadecimal notation and for 'immediate'. A screen editor is incorporated.

Variables

Variable names may be of unlimited length and all characters are significant. Variable names must start with a letter. They can only contain the characters A..Z, a..z, 0..9 and underline. Embedded keywords are allowed. Upper and lower case variables of the same name are different. The following types of variables are allowed:

A	real numeric
A%	integer numeric
A$	string
FNA	numeric function
FN$A	string function
PROCA	procedure

The variables A%..Z% are regarded as special in that they are not cleared by the commands or statements RUN, CHAIN and CLEAR. In addition A%, X% and Y% have special functions in CALL and USR routines.

The variables A%..Z% are called 'static variables'. All other variables are called 'dynamic variables'.

Real variables have a range of $+-10^{38}$ and functions evaluate to nine significant figure accuracy. Internally every real number is stored in 40 bits. Integer variables are stored in 32 bits and thus have a range of about +− 2000 million. String variables may contain up to 255 characters. All arrays must be dimensioned before use.

All statements and functions can also be used as commands.

The Command Set

ABS A function giving the absolute value of its argument.

ACS A function giving the arcosine of its argument in radians.

ADS A function which returns the last known value of analogue to digital channel N.

AND A binary operation which carries out the bitwise AND between its two arguments as 32 bit integers.

ASC A function returning the ASCII character value of the first character of the argument string. If the string is null then zero will be returned.

ASN A function giving the arcsine of its argument in radians.

ATN A function giving the arctangent of its argument in radians.

AUTO A command allowing the user to enter lines without first typing in the number of the line. AUTO mode is left with <ESC> or with a line starting with EOT (ASCII code 4).

BEEP X,Y A statement causing a tone to be added to the BEEP queue for generation. X = half-period, Y = duration.

BGET # A statement which gets a byte (X) from the file opened on channel number N.

BPUT # A statement which puts a byte to the file whose channel number is the first argument. The second argument's least significant byte is sent.

CALL A statement to call a piece of machine code. Parameters are passed in a 'Parameter Block' the address of which is stored in a fixed location near the start of the BASIC interpreter. The number of parameters passed may be zero.

CHAIN A statement which will load and run the program whose name is specified in the argument. All variables except A% to Z% are cleared.

CHR$ A string function whose value is a string of length 1 containing the ASCII character specified by the least significant byte of the numeric argument.

CLEAR A statement which clears all variables to zero (except A%..Z%) and empties all strings.

CLOSE # A statement used to CLOSE a sequential file.

CLS Clears the screen to the current background colour, moves the text cursor to top left (0,0) and the graphics pointer and origin to bottom left (0,0).

COLOUR A statement setting the current foreground colour mode for the 'soft' displays. (See GRAPHICS for description of soft displays.)

COS A function giving the cosine of its radian argument.

COUNT A function returning the number of characters printed since the last new line. See also POS.

DATA String data not enclosed in quotes must not contain embedded keywords.

DEG A function which converts radians to degrees.

DEF A program statement which must precede declaration of a user function FN.

DELETE A command for line deletion.

DIM A statement which dimensions arrays.

DRAW X,Y Draw a line to X,Y in the current foreground colour. DRAW X,Y is equivalent to PLOT 5,X,Y.

ERL A function returning the line number of the line where the last error occurred.

ERR Returns the error number of the last error which occurred.

EVAL A function which applies the interpreter's expression evaluation program to the characters held in the argument string.

EXP A function returning e to the power of its argument.

EXT # A function which returns the length, in bytes, of the file open on channel N.

FALSE A function returning 0.

FN A reserved word used at the start of all user defined string functions.

DEF A reserved word used at the start of all user defined procedures.

FOR A statement initialising FOR ... NEXT loop. Always executes at least once.

GET Will wait for a character from the current input stream and return the ASCII value.

GRAPHICS A statement which clears the screen and initiates operation in the specified graphics mode, Mode, in the range 0-7 and with optional coloured background, colour, in the range 0-15.

0. 640x256 2 colour graphics and 80x32 text (20K)
1. 320x256 4 colour graphics and 80x32 text (20K)
2. 160x256 16 colour graphics and 20x32 text (20K)
3. 80x25 2 colour text (16K)
4. 320x256 2 colour graphics and 40x32 text (10K)
5. 160x256 4 colour graphics and 20x32 text (10K)
6. 40x25 2 colour text (8K)
7. 40x25 teletext (1K)

Graphics modes 0 to 3 will not be available on the unexpanded machine since they require more than 16K of memory. Graphics modes 0 to 6 are referred to as SOFT displays since in these modes the character set is entirely user defined. For text characters the origin (0,0) is at the top left of the screen. The screen is 40 or 80 characters wide and 25 or 32 lines high. For graphics commands the origin is at the bottom left. Regardless of the graphics mode the screen is addressed as 640 horizontal points and 512 vertical points. Internal scaling is applied to suit the selected graphics mode.

HIMEM HIMEM contains the address of the first free byte that BASIC does not use. This cannot be used inside a FOR ... NEXT, REPEAT ... UNTIL, WHILE ... ENDWHILE structure, a function or a procedure. The user is cautioned to use this facility with care!

HTN A function which returns the hyperbolic tangent of its argument.

INKEY Tests the keyboard to see if a key is pressed. The function returns −1 if no key is pressed, or the ASCII value of the key pressed.

INPUT Default input is from keyboard, prompts may be embedded. An invalid reply produces a standard error message and then issues a question mark. This condition can be trapped with ON ERROR GOTO.

INPUT LINE Accepts the whole of the INPUT including commas, inverted commas and leading spaces.

INPUT # A statement which reads data in internal format from a file and places the data in the stated variables.

INSTR A string manipulation function. Returns the position of one string within another. Returns 0 if not found.

INT INT is a function truncating a real number to the lower integer.

LEFT$ A string manipulation function returning the specified left-hand portion of a string.

LEN Returns the length of a specified string.

LN A function giving the natural log of the specified variable.

LOCAL Declares variables for local use. May be used in functions and procedures.

LOG A function giving the LOG to base 10 of the specified variable.

LOMEM Gives the first location in memory above which all dynamic variables are stored. The default is TOP — the first free address after the end of the user program. Moving LOMEM causes loss of all dynamic variables.

LVAR Lists all variables and their current values (except arrays).

MID$ Returns the specified middle portion of a string.

MOD A binary operation giving the binary unsigned remainder of an integer division.

MOVE Move the graphics pointer to the specified co-ordinates.

NEW Erases the current program.

NOT Logical inversion.

OLD Recovers the file deleted by NEW.

ON Suppresses error messages and passes control to specified line.

OPENIN # A function which returns the channel number allocated to the file. The file is opened for input and updating (random access).

OPEN OUT # A function which returns the channel number of the file which is to be opened for output.

OR Bitwise logical OR.

ORIGIN Moves the effective origin of all graphics commands to specified co-ordinates.

PAGE The starting 'page' of the current program where 'page' refers to 256 bytes. Programs always start on a 'page' boundary.

PLOT Plots to the point at specified co-ordinates with the attribute K.

POINT Returns the colour of specified point on the screen, or −1 if the point is off the screen.

POS The horizontal position of the cursor. The left position is 39 or 79.

PRINT # Writes data in internal format to the file opened as channel N. All numerics are written as five bytes and all strings as the bytes in the string plus <CR>.

PROC A reserved word used at the start of all user defined procedures, which may then be called by name. Any number of parameters, including zero, may be passed.

PTR # PTR # moves a byte pointer to a file opened on named channel and thus enables random access.

RAS Converts degrees to radians.

RANDOMIZE Re-initialises the random number generator.

READ Used in conjunction with DATA.

RENUMBER Command for renumbering program lines.

REPEAT Repeats a program segment UNTIL a condition is met.

REPORT Prints the error message associated with the last error.

RESTORE Resets the DATA pointer to the specified line.

RESUME Used after ON ERROR GOTO to retry the line which caused the error. This cannot be used inside a FOR ... NEXT, REPEAT ...UNTIL, WHILE ... ENDWHILE structure, a function or a procedure. An alternative exit would be with GOTO.

**RIGHT$** As LEFT$ but on the right-hand portion of the specified string.

RND Random number function.

SGN Returns −1 for a negative number, 0 for zero and +1 for a positive number.

SIN Returns the sine of a specified variable.

SGR Returns the square root of a specified variable.

STOP Stops execution of the program and prints STOP AT LINE N.

STR$ Produces a string representing the specified number.

STRING$ Produces a multiple string concatenation.

TAN Returns the tangent of a specified variable.

TIME The elapsed time in centi-seconds.

TOP The first free location after the end of the current program. Thus the length of the program is given by TOP-PAGE*256.

TRACE Program debugging aid.

TRUE PRINT TRUE would print −1.

USR Machine code subroutine call from BASIC.

VAL Returns numeric value of a string.

VPOS Returns the vertical position of the cursor. Line 0 is the top line on the display, line 24 or 31 is the bottom line.

WIDTH Sets terminal width.

XOR A binary operation which carries out the bitwise exclusive OR between its two arguments as 32 bit integers.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

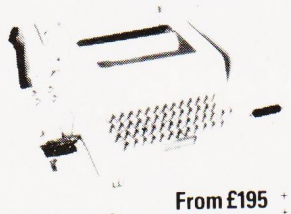
RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716	5v Rail	£9-50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19-95
2716	3 Rail	£8-50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22-50
2708	450 NS	£4-50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5-50
2708	Ex Equip	£2-25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9-95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

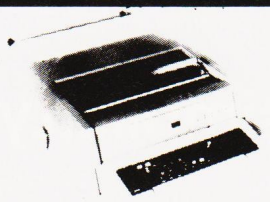
TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand **£12.50** + VAT
Sound proof enclosure **£25.00** + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

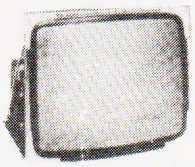


PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.
Brand new and boxed only + carriage **£7.50** + **VAT.** **£97.50 + VAT**
Input harness, brightness pot and connector **£2.50 + VAT.** Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W
HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. **£115 + carr. + VAT.** Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card **£40 + VAT.** PSU **£20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.**
Write or phone for more details.

3K × 8 STATIC RAM CARDS

BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K × 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.
Complete with circuit only
£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.
Dimensions 264 × 195mm.
0.1" connector.

EQUIPMENT CASES

GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY
£9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D × 6½"H × 14¾"W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG **£2.95** 100 + BAGS **£5.15**

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. **110 V.A.C. £5.05+pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15+pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4¾ x 4¾ x 1½.**

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "**BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME**" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 **5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80**
10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 **20kls £19.99+pp £4.75**

OP PRESS – STOP PRESS – STOP PRESS – ST

STEP INTO THE 80's EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY
The "TANTEL" Post Office approved

PRESTEL–VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of **PRESTEL**. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Bluebest mains powered video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed

£39.99 + £7.50 carriage
Complete with circuit.

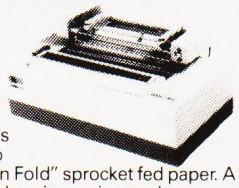
MANUFACTURERS ONLY

100,000 EX STOCK Miniature relays continental series by Keyswitch, etc. all contact forms all impedances.

CALL FOR QUOTES

WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT!
SAVE OVER £1300!!
DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED
MATRIX PRINTERS

NOW ONLY £499 + Carr + VAT



This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised. Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 × 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc.
Optional extras **Floor Stand £30.00 + VAT, Paper Stand £18.00 + VAT**

MEMOREX/BASF 7 MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Model 630-1B disk drives by Memorex BASF, **TTL** signals in and out, high speed, IBM 2311 compatible. Sold in good condition but unguaranteed.

£175.00 + VAT
BUYERS COLLECT

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end *all* your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.
+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, −12v @ 2.5 amps and −9v @ 1 amp.
A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.

Brand New, Fully Tested	£59.99
Used and Untested	£39.99
Carriage and Insurance	£7.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full **ASCII** 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£60.95
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad.	£72.50
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12 x 5 x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DIGIVAL ELECTRONICS

Dept. E.T.I. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
48 Tottenham Court Road,
W185 4TD
Tel: 01 636 0647

Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01 405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Waldingford
Tel: 0206 262319

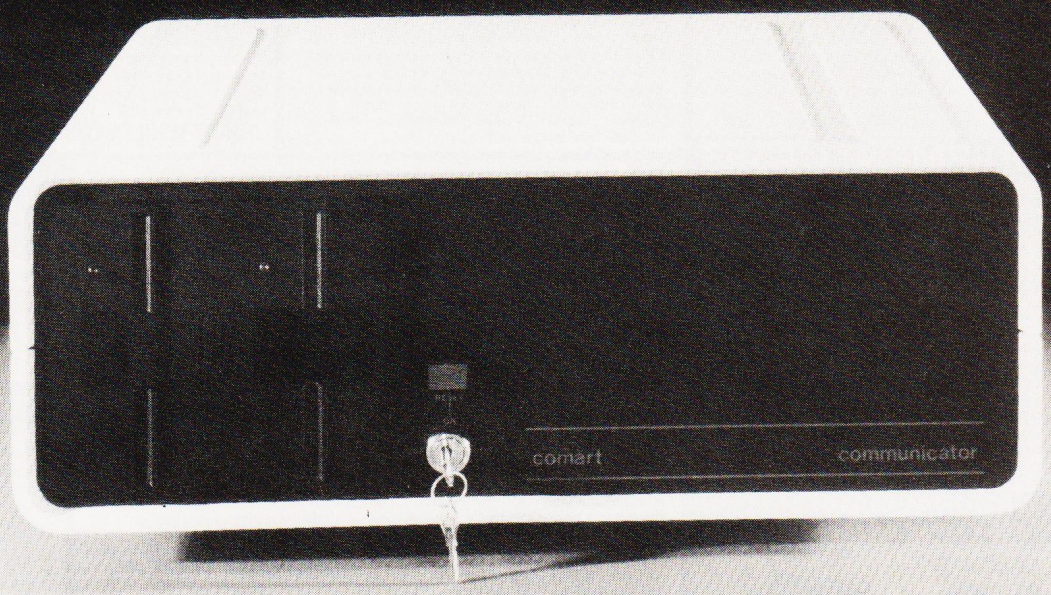
Warwicks
Business & Leisure Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

comart communicator

The clean simplicity outside...



...conceals the pedigree inside.

Comart'sCP100 Communicator is the new British designed, British made Microcomputer from Comart. It is the result of a carefully conceived development programme. It exploits Comart's first hand experience of the British computer market, and their growing strength as a manufacturer.

CP100 is the first of a new generation of flexible, expandable micros specifically developed to suit British operating conditions and communication requirements.

The clean lines outside, conceal the power within; its S-100 bus means wide ranging peripheral support, and simple after sales care. And, that's not all. Communicator is built to keep your future options open. It's ready for Prestel, asynchronous, and synchronous operation. It has expandable memory capability and yet it's price competitive as a stand-alone system with its CP/M™ operating system, and support software.

Find out more about Communicator today.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

6502 PROGRAMMING COURSE

A P Stephenson

In our continuing series for owners of 6502 based micros we look at how to program for communication outside the computer.

Most of the programs we see in magazines are 'non-peripheral'. Although the keyboard and the video display are strictly 'peripherals', due to the magic of the BASIC interpreter we are able to use them without effort. This may give one the false impression that it is easy to control external devices. This is not so. Even an apparently simple task like reading a keyboard is fraught with danger. For instance, has any key been pressed at all? Don't say "what about GET K?". This is cheating because the keyword GET is part of BASIC and triggers off several machine code steps which we are unaware of. Now, suppose a key is pressed and we know how to detect this, there remains the problem of finding out *which* key. Very few keyboards carry hardware decoding logic. They are passive networks with simple switches at the intersection of x and y coordinate wires. Decoding must be done with software... machine code.

The most widely accepted code for character input is ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange).

Instead of accepting the usual ASCII code to Hex conversion tables, it is more satisfying to penetrate the logic behind the code. It is based on the seven bit plan shown in Fig. 1.

It is not intended that the above should be used to work out every code when you need it... far easier to use tables, but there are occasions when a knowledge of the bit pattern can be very helpful. As you may notice, the ASCII code only requires seven bits, allowing a theoretical limit of 128 different combinations which has always been considered adequate for conventional data processing. The eighth bit (bit 7) is either set to '0' or in some cases used as an error detection bit, known as 'parity'. However, in the PET there are, in addition to the normal ASCII characters, a motley collection of 'graphics' which require some fiddling about with the code. The eighth bit is used to produce the reverse characters for the screen display. An added complication is the existence of a hybrid code when using POKE funtions. The confusion which arises because of the difference between ASCII and POKE numbers is the price to pay for the luxury of 256 different screen characters.

To appreciate the advantage of high level languages and the enormous amount of work entailed in writing the software in machine code, consider the problem of the 'input routine' from a keyboard. Not only must the key be read, it is important to store numbers in a different memory block to letters. Thus it requires in the first place, a routine to separate them. Having separated them it is necessary to erase those parts of the ASCII code which have no numerical significance when it is a number. Thus, if the number 5 is keyed in as an ASCII character, it arrives disguised as 00110101. Only the four right hand bits have numerical significance, the remainder are embarrassing hangers-on once it has been recognised. These must be stripped off in some way. This provides a good chance to show off the virtues of the AND instruction. Suppose we have a number (hidden within the ASCII code) resting in address 0350. This will tidy up the mess,

```
LDA 0350    Load into Acc
ANDIM OF    Erase the four left bits
STA 0350    Put it back again
```

The User Port

It is probable that very few PET owners take much of an interest in the various edge connectors which stick out from the back and side apart from the tape cassette socket. Most people find the machine provides sufficient scope for mental exercises without the need to 'tamper' with the external pins. Many would like to but quite naturally are a little apprehensive in case their experiments could backfire into the PET and cause damage. However, there is no reason why a few test programs shouldn't be tried on a very simple hook-up board connected to the USER PORT. We can then use simple switches to simulate inputs and LEDs to indicate output states. Consulting the Manual and 6502 hardware book should reveal the following initial information:

1. The port is a 24 pin edge connector but the BOTTOM 12 only are intended for PET owners; the top pins are for service engineers and, unless you have electronic knowledge, are better left alone.

2. The pin identifications of the bottom twelve are shown in Fig. 2.

The lines on the user port originate from a specialised input/output chip called a VIA which stands for Versatile Interface Adaptor. It is known by the type number 6522 and is one of the support chips to the 6502 micro manufactured by MOS Technology and second-sourced by Rockwell and others. The VIA is a complicated device and no attempt will be made here to explain its private parts in gory detail. In any case, only half of it is available to the user (the 'A' side), the other half (the 'B' side) is dedicated to the sophisticated IEEE PORT (apart from one line, CB2).

The first thing to realise is that the VIA is a 'memory mapped' device which means that, as far as the programmer is concerned, the various registers inside behave as *memory locations*, each with its own special address. There are sixteen addresses allotted to the VIA which should give some idea of its internal complexity. It is not simply an input/output device; it has programmable shift

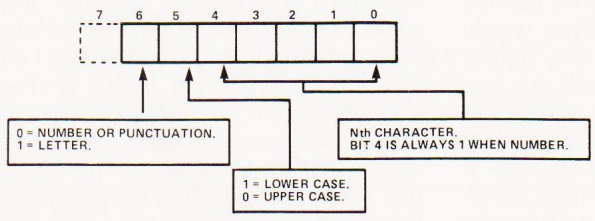


Fig. 1. The seven-bit structure of ASCII code revealed. The least significant bit is bit 0, bit 7 is the optional parity bit which is sometimes used for graphics etc.

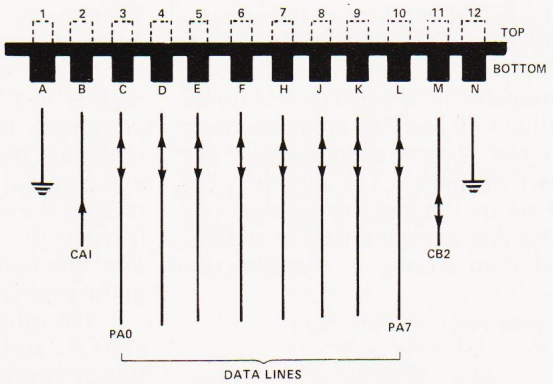


Fig. 2. The pin connections to the 24 way User Port connector.

registers and counters each with its own private address. To attempt a detailed study of this lot before you begin using it is a recipe for disaster and almost certainly will put you off the thing for life! It is best to nibble at it, a bit at a time (Yrch! Ed) and then have a rest for a week to recover. There are, of course, a few brilliant individuals about who manage to lap up the lot in one casual glance at the manufacturer's data sheets but the writer and other normal members of society are not so favoured.

Let's start with the two straightforward registers and their addresses in the PET memory map. They are both on the User Port side (the 'A' side).

THE DATA DIRECTION REGISTER
at address E843 Hex or 59459 decimal
THE OUTPUT REGISTER
at address E84F Hex or 59471 decimal

These two registers control the behaviour of the eight input/output DATA lines PA0,PA1...PA7 which can be used to control or sense external equipment. Are they inputs or outputs? The answer is that you can decide this by programming the contents of the direction register at E843. Any '1' in this register will cause the corresponding line in the output register to be an OUTPUT and a '0' an INPUT. This is normally done once at the beginning of the program unless, of course, any one of the external devices suddenly decides to change its sex during a program run. Once the direction has been established, the OUTPUT REGISTER at address E84F may be considered as lines PA0 to PA7. Note very carefully the amazing flexibility of this arrangement. We can decide for example that PA0 and PA3 are to be *inputs* and the rest *outputs* or indeed any permutation we desire. The direction bits can be set by loading the required pattern in the Acc using immediate addressing and then storing in the direction register.

Example: make PA0 to PA7 all outputs.

```
LDAIM FF
STA   E843
```

Example: make PA0,PA1,PA2,PA3 inputs and the rest outputs.

```
LDAIM 0F
STA   E843
```

It is important to realise that the direction register contents have no effect on the actual data lines other than their direction. Thus if we make them all outputs by storing FF (all '1') in the direction register this *does not mean* that the outputs will be at the '1' state. The only way to establish the actual logic on the data lines is by the contents of the OUTPUT register where outputs are concerned and the state of the external equipment where inputs are concerned. To illustrate this a few more examples are helpful.

Example: make all the outputs and turn them all to the '1' state.

```
LDAIM FF
STA   E843
STA   E84F
```

Example: make PA6 and PA7 inputs and the rest outputs, then set these outputs to '0' except PA3.

Since this is a bit involved, it is best to scribble out the bit patterns as follows before attempting the code;

Direction register must have the pattern 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 (3F Hex)

Output register must have the pattern 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 (08 Hex)

The coding is therefore,

```
LDAIM 3F
STA   E843
LDAIM 08
STA   E84F
```

There is one little mystery to be tackled in the previous example. What would happen if we put '1s' in the output register in the positions which are programmed as inputs? The answer is nothing! The input lines ignore the data in the output register. Thus if we write '1' or '0' in the register it would have no effect on the lines programmed by the direction register as inputs (PA6 and PA7 in the example).

The other two special lines are CA1 and CA2 and are given the rather strange title of 'handshake lines' which describes only one of their capabilities. Apart from stating that CA1 can *only* be an input and CA2 can be programmed as an input or an output, the details will be better postponed until some practice is obtained on the relatively simple data lines.

Building A Display Panel

The User Port is designed for controlling or being controlled by external devices. These can be simple switches, lamps, relays or more sophisticated devices like analogue/digital converters, keyboards, printers, TV displays etc. Before attempting any grandiose schemes, it is advisable to build a simple type of lamp, switch and socket panel which plugs into the user port edge connector. Armed with this contraption we can try out some simple control programs and witness the result.

The circuit diagram, Fig. 3, is simple (in fact stark) and should cause few problems during the construction stage. The components can be obtained from any retail shop or direct from one of the mail order firms. The list is, LEDs (10 off), miniature single-pole toggle switches (10 off), TTL inverters 7404 (2 off), miniature banana type sockets (12 off). You will also need the 24 way socket which mates with the user port... which are not too easily obtainable. There are three ways to obtain the 5 V power supply. You can build a regulated mains power supply (the proper way). You can pinch the 5 V line from the second cassette buffer socket, pin A is ground, pin B is + 5 V (not recommended). You can do what I did... use a 4V5 dry battery which is cheap, convenient and safe. We lose half a volt but who worries? The resistor values shown are not too critical. The 150 R in the LEDs can be reduced for brighter lights but the current consumption will increase.

The panel Fig. 4 consists of ten LEDs to indicate the logic state of the lines, 12 sockets to terminate the line (small banana type) and ten simple toggle swit-

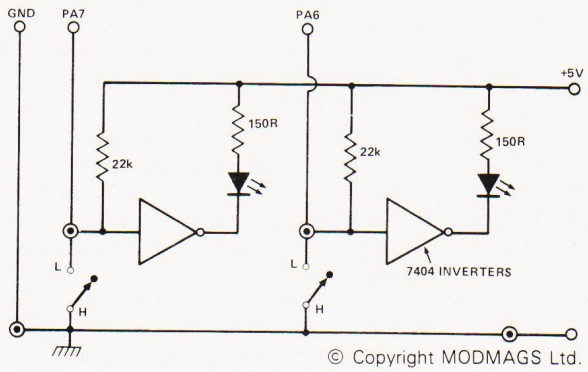


Fig. 3. Two of the 10 identical display circuits for the panel.

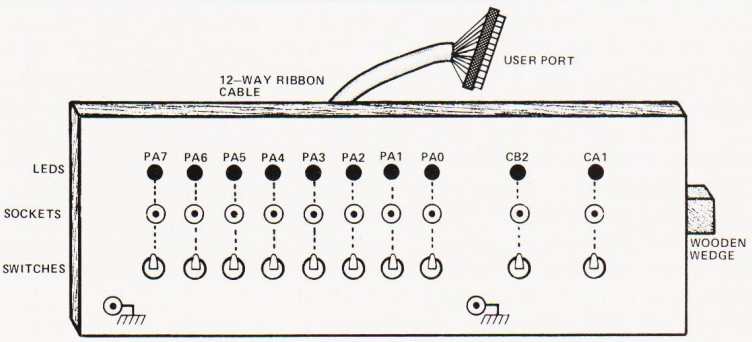


Fig. 4. A suggested layout for the display panel. The small wedge can be used to jam the box in the slot on the side of the PET.

ches. The wiring is only shown for two of the lines as the remaining eight are identical. The available current when the lines are outputs is insufficient to drive LEDs so a couple of TTL inverter ICs are used to provide inversion and current buffering. Wires programmed as outputs will only operate if the switches are left in the OPEN position to avoid the irresistible-force/immovable object clash. A small 'Verobox' is ideal for the panel and, if a short wooden wedge is screwed to the edge as shown in the diagram, it can be squeezed into that convenient little slot between the PET display and the body. No unsightly wires are then exposed. Just one word of warning regarding the use of the line sockets. When using them as outputs to 'drive' other gadgets *always* make the *input* of a standard TTL gate the immediate load. Conversely, when using them as inputs, always drive them from the output of a TTL gate. In other words, don't use the sockets 'raw'. . . in case of accidents!

Delays

The computer works very fast and experimental programs which switch the lamps on and off in various sequences must be slowed down by a delay loop in order to avoid meaningless blurs. If we put say, FF, in one of the registers or a memory location and decrement the contents until zero is reached the loop will revolve 255 times which, of course, takes time. Unfortunately, for humans, it doesn't take long enough! Since precision delays are often required, it is well to know the procedure for calculating loop execution times. First we must consult the 6502 Software Manual to determine the number of CLOCK CYCLES required for the instructions used. Because the PET uses a nice round clock frequency of 1 MHz it follows that one clock pulse takes 1 uS. Study the following three examples of programming a delay loop:

```
LDXIM FF      LDAIM FF      LDAIM FF
B DEX         B SBCIM 01    STA 06 00
  BNE B         BNE B       B DEC 06 00
                              BNE B
```

In all the above, the loop is back to line 'B' from BNE so we shall ignore the instruction/s which precede it. The manual states that DEX, SBCIM and BNE take two cycles each but DEC (absolute addressing) takes six cycles. The first two examples thus take 255 revs of four cycles, giving a time delay of 1020 uS or 1.02 mS. The third example is 255 revs of eight cycles, giving a time delay of 2.04 mS. These results indicate that simple loops of this form are unable to produce sufficient delays for humans staring at blinking lights. The only way out is to have a loop within a loop which has the effect of multiplying the delay time of the inner loop by the delay of the outer. We could, for instance, put FF in the Acc and the same in the X register to start the loops off. Since the arrangement will often be required we shall program it formally as a subroutine, this is shown in **PROGRAM 13.**

Assuming the timing parameters (posh name for the starting numbers in Acc and X) are as shown, the delay will be 255 times the inner loop delay which comes to about ¼ S. Still not a lot, but tolerable. However, suppose we want still more delay, say half a minute or more. This can be achieved by programming another loop and using the above subroutine in the middle of it. This could itself be a composite subroutine, see **PROGRAM 14.**

This is an example of nested subroutines because a subroutine calls up another one before it returns to the original caller. The return addresses are automatically stored in the STACK *before* the machine obeys a subroutine call and because of the LIFO action, 'inside' returns find their way back in the correct order. It is perhaps unnecessary to stress that when using subroutine **PROGRAM 14** situated at starting address 0390 it won't work unless **PROGRAM 13** is 'in situ' at address 0380. The actual addresses are of course arbitrarily chosen in the examples and can be anywhere providing they and the program which calls them don't overlap each other. Program modules are like wild creatures in nature who cherish and guard their own territory. The timing parameters shown (FF) represent the maximum delay possible but it is obvious that changes can be used to 'fine tune' to any precise delay. Another variation which gives increased flexibility is to remove the parameters from the subroutine and define them in the calling program before using JSR. Having sorted out the delay problems the next task is to try out a few flashing light exercises on the display panel. **PROGRAM 15** gives an example.

Get this to work and try a few variants as follows;
Change ROL (code 2E) to ROR (code 6E) to make lights reverse in direction.
Change again to INC (code EE) to make lights count up in binary
Change again to DEC (code CE) to make lights count down in binary

Further Experimentation

For those who wish to use the VIA for more practical purposes there is, elsewhere in this issue, an article on an analogue to digital converter which can be attached to the 6522 VIA. The control program for this has been published in BASIC but the machine code section you have just read should allow you to program it in 6502 code.

PROGRAM 13. Subroutine DELAY (¼ second maximum)

0380	A9 FF	LDAIM FF	Set timing parameter of outer loop in Acc
	A2 FF	S LDXIM FF	Set timing parameter of inner loop in X
	CA	B DEX	Take 1 off X
	D0 FD	BNE B	Branch back to B if not zero
	E9 01	SBCIM 01	Take 1 off Acc
	D0 F7	BNE S	Branch back to S if not zero
	60	RTS	Return

PROGRAM 14. Subroutine DELAY

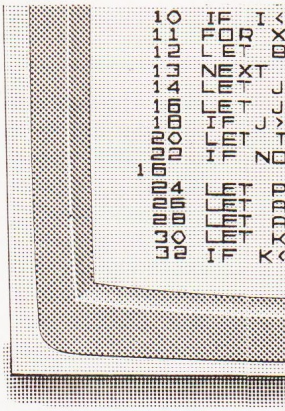
0390	A0 FF	LDYIM FF	Set timing parameter in Y
	20 80 03	K JSR 03 80	Call up ¼ second delay subroutine
	88	DEY	Take 1 off Y
	D0 FA	BNE K	Take back to K if not zero
	60	RTS	Return

PROGRAM 15. Make a single light appear to 'revolve' around the panel ten times.

0340	A9 FF	LDAIM FF	Set direction register of port
	8D 43 E8	STA E8 43	
	A9 00	LDAIM 00	Clear user port (start all lamps off)
	8D 4F E8	STA E8 4F	
	38	SEC	Set carry
	A9 0A	LDAIM OA	Set loop to count to ten, using address 03600
	8D 60 03	STA 03 60	
	20 80 03	K JSR 03 80	Subroutine ¼ second delay
	2E 4F E8	ROL E8 4F	Rotate user port left
	CE 60 03	DEC 03 60	Take 1 off loop count
	D0 F5	BNE K	Branch back to K if not zero
	00	BRK	Stop
0360			Reserved for counter
0380			Subroutine ¼ second delay starting address which must be entered from here onwards.

New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.

Kit: £49.95 complete



Reach advanced computer comprehension in a few absorbing hours

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

Built: £69.95 complete

Lower price: higher capability

With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?

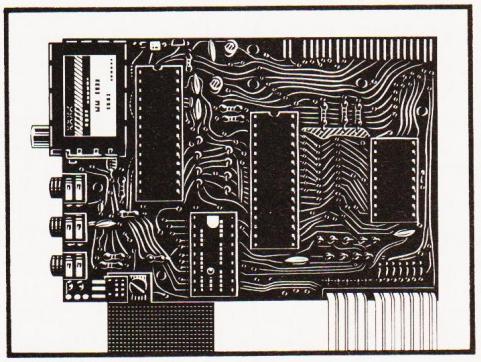
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

Kit or built – it's up to you!

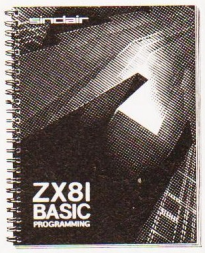
The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

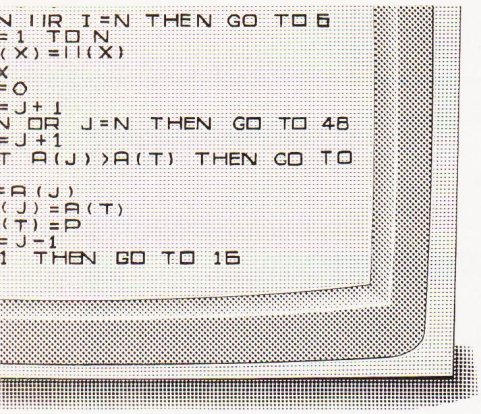


Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.

New Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs. You need no prior knowledge – children from 12 upwards soon become familiar with computer operation.



lew, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor – new faster ersion of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and umerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games s well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with amed programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K ytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer ıot available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-rocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip unique, custom-built chip replacing 3 ZX80 chips.

sinclair
ZX81

Sinclair Research Ltd,
5 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.
Reg. no: 214 4630 00

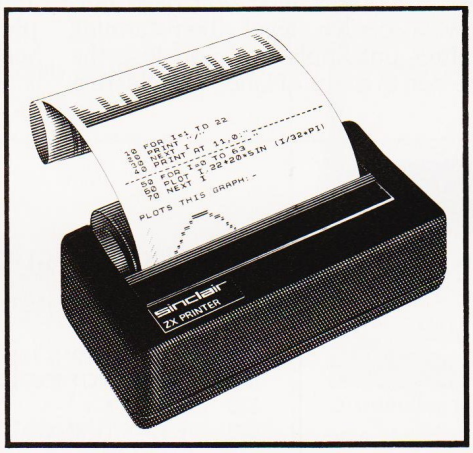
If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

Coming soon- the ZX Printer.

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics across 32 columns, *and* highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

TOTAL £ _____

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no.

_____

*Please delete/complete as applicable. Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

_____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. COT06

KINGDOMS

C J Davies

A BASIC adaptation of one of CT's classic games

Kingdoms is a land and resource management game and this version is based fairly closely on the flowcharts by A R Larkham, published in the July 1980 edition of Computing Today.

At the start of the game you have 5,000 sacks of corn, 1,000 subjects and 200 acres of land. It takes four sacks of corn to feed one person for one year and eight sacks to plant one acre. Each person can plant two sacks and can harvest 16.

Playing The Game

During the game the harvest can be either good, bad or average. A good harvest gives a yield of eight for one, a bad harvest two for one. In any year an average harvest is most likely and a good harvest least likely.

If you plant more than 75% of your land in one year then your land will be increased by 25% the next year as a result. If not, then you lose 25%.

To increase the population simply give out more food, as this attracts people. If you give out twice as much food as needed then you will double the population.

Winning

There are two ways to win the game. The first is to survive for 20 years. This is not too difficult as long as you are careful. The second way to win is to accumulate more than 32,000 sacks of corn. This is much more difficult and I have only managed it once or twice myself.

Losing

As is to be expected, there are more ways of losing than there are of winning. If the amount of land you have falls below a certain level then farming becomes untenable and you lose the game due to a lack of land. A similar rule applies to your subjects. The last, and most decisive, way to lose is by being assassinated! If you starve more than 25% of the population in any one year then they will attempt to assassinate you with a one in three chance of succeeding.

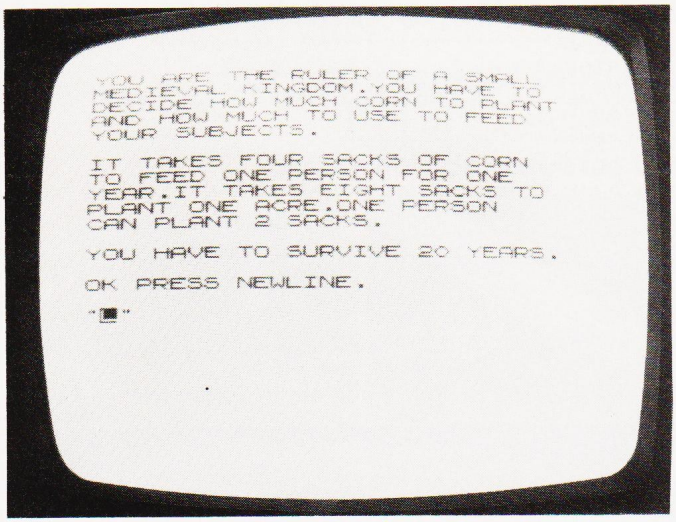
If you would prefer a longer game, try changing it to 50-year game by altering lines 445 and 9105.

The Program

The program has been written to run on the Sinclair ZX80 with 4K Integer BASIC and 4K of RAM. There are no tricks in the program so it should be easy to transfer it to any machine running Integer BASIC. If you are transferring it and your machine doesn't have logical operators (AND, OR, NOT) then lines like 180 will have to be broken up into a couple of lines. The 'CLS' statement is clear screen and the function RND(N) generates a random integer in the range 1 to N.

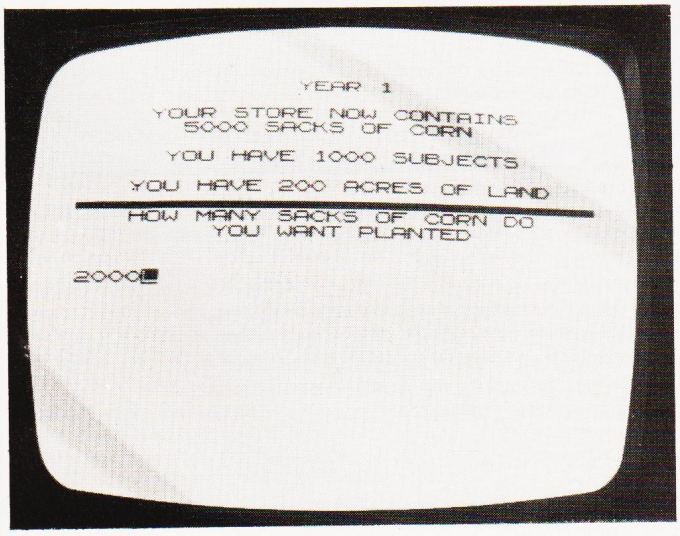
Program Listing

```
100  PRINT ,"[4 SPC] KINGDOMS "
110  PRINT
120  PRINT "[32 ^W]"
130  PRINT "[4 SPC] DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS"
140  PRINT
150  PRINT "1.YES"
160  PRINT "2.NO"
170  INPUT X
180  IF NOT X<1 AND NOT X>2 THEN GOTO 210
190  PRINT "MUST BE 1 OR 2"
200  GOTO 170
210  CLS
220  IF X=1 THEN GOSUB 9000
230  LET Y=0
240  LET C=5000
250  LET S=1000
260  LET L=200
300  LET Y=Y+1
340  CLS
345  LET K=0
350  PRINT ,"[5 SPC] YEAR ";Y
360  PRINT
370  PRINT "[4 SPC] YOUR STORE NOW CONTAINS"
380  PRINT "[6 SPC]";C;" SACKS OF CORN"
390  PRINT
400  PRINT "[5 SPC] YOU HAVE ";S;" SUBJECTS"
410  PRINT
420  PRINT "[3 SPC] YOU HAVE ";L;" ACRES OF LAND"
430  PRINT "[32 ^W]"
445  IF Y=21 THEN GOTO 1810
450  PRINT "[3 SPC] HOW MANY SACKS OF CORN DO"
460  PRINT ," YOU WANT PLANTED"
470  PRINT
480  INPUT P
490  IF NOT P>C THEN GOTO 520
500  PRINT "[4 SPC] YOU HAVENT GOT THAT MUCH"
505  LET K=K+1
508  IF K=4 THEN GOTO 340
510  GOTO 480
520  IF NOT P>2*S THEN GOTO 550
530  PRINT "NOT ENOUGH PEOPLE TO PLANT IT"
535  LET K=K+1
538  IF K=4 THEN GOTO 340
540  GOTO 480
550  IF NOT P>8*L THEN GOTO 580
560  PRINT ,"NOT ENOUGH LAND"
565  LET K=K+1
568  IF K=4 THEN GOTO 340
570  GOTO 480
580  PRINT
585  LET C=C-P
600  PRINT "[3 SPC] HOW MANY SACKS OF CORN DO"
610  PRINT "[3 SPC] YOU WANT GIVEN OUT AS FOOD"
615  PRINT, "[3 SPC] YOU HAVE";C
620  PRINT
630  INPUT F
640  IF NOT F>C THEN GOTO 670
650  PRINT"[4 SPC] YOU HAVENT GOT THAT MUCH"
655  LET K=K+1
657  IF K=5 THEN LET C=C+P
658  IF K=5 THEN GOTO 340
660  GOTO 630
670  LET C=C-F
680  CLS
700  LET Z=1
710  LET A=P/8
720  LET X=L*3/4
730  IF A<X THEN LET Z=-1
740  LET G=Z*L/4
750  LET L=L+G
```



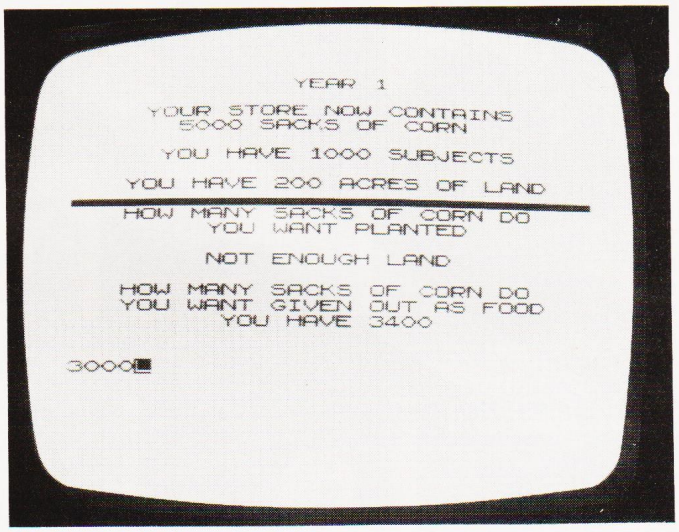
The game instructions as displayed on the screen.

```
760   LET ZP = 1
770   LET M = 1
780   LET E = F/4
790   IF E < S THEN LET ZP = -1
800   LET GP = (E - S)*ZP
810   LET X = S*3/4
820   IF E < X THEN LET M = -1
830   LET S = E
840   RAMDOMISE
850   LET X = RND(3)
900   IF Z < 0 THEN GOTO 940
910   PRINT "[2 SPC]YOU HAVE INCREASED YOUR LAND"
920   PRINT ,"BY ";G;" ACRES"
930   GOTO 950
940   PRINT "[4 SPC] YOU HAVE LOST";G*Z;" ACRES"
950   PRINT
951   IF L > 12 THEN GOTO 960
952   PRINT "[31^W][^D]"
953   PRINT "[^Q]",,,"[6 SPC][^Q]
954   PRINT "[^Q][3 SPC] YOU HAVE LOST THE GAME
      [5 SPC][^Q]"
955   PRINT "[^Q][3 SPC] DUE TO A LACK OF LAND [5 SPC]
      [^Q]"
956   PRINT "[^Q]",,,"[6 SPC][^Q]"
957   PRINT CHR$(133);"[30^W][^Q]"
958   STOP
960   IF GP = 0 THEN GOTO 1290
970   IF ZP < 0 THEN GOTO 1000
```



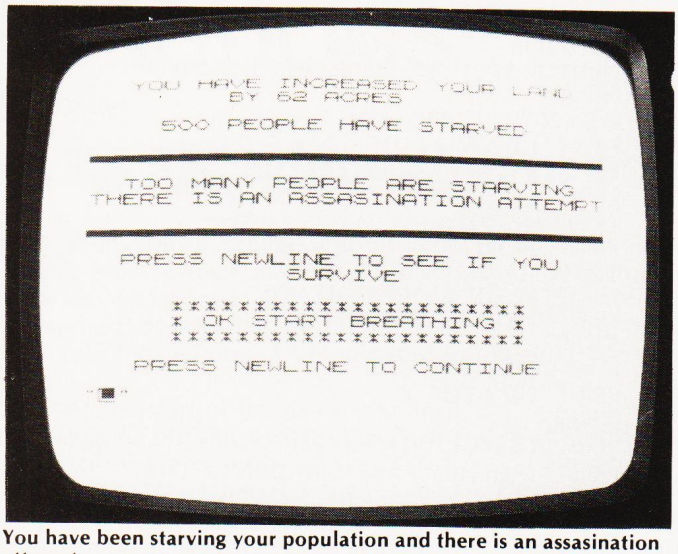
Your initial allotment of subjects and food supplies.

```
980   PRINT " YOU HAVE GAINED";GP;" SUBJECTS"
990   GOTO 1010
1000  PRINT"[4 SPC]";GP;" PEOPLE HAVE STARVED"
1010  PRINT
1020  IF S > 24 THEN GOTO 1100
1030  PRINT "[31^W][^D]"
1040  PRINT "[^Q]",,,"[6 SPC][^Q]"
1050  PRINT "[^Q][4 SPC] YOU HAVE LOST THE GAME
      [4 SPC][^Q]"
1060  PRINT "[^Q][2 SPC] DUE TO A LACK OF SUBJECTS
      [3 SPC][^Q]"
1070  PRINT "[^Q]",,,"[6 SPC][^Q]"
1080  PRINT CHR$(133);"[30^W][^Q]"
1090  STOP
1100  IF M > 0 THEN GOTO 1290
1110  PRINT "[32^W]"
1115  PRINT
1120  PRINT "[2 SPC] TOO MANY PEOPLE ARE STARVING"
1130  PRINT "THERE IS AN ASSASINATION ATTEMPT"
1135  PRINT
1140  PRINT "[32^W]"
1150  PRINT
1160  PRINT "[2 SPC] PRESS NEWLINE TO SEE IF YOU"
1170  PRINT ,"[4 SPC] SURVIVE"
```



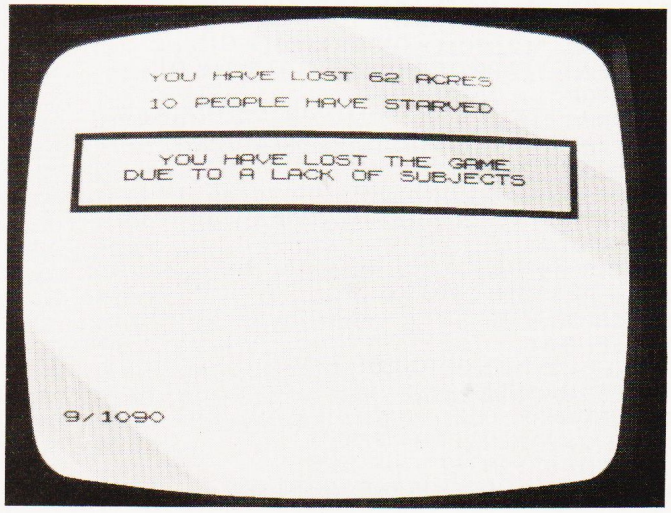
Distributing the harvest in year 1.

```
1175  PRINT
1178  INPUT A$
1180  FOR D = 1 TO 300
1190  NEXT D
1200  IF X > 1 THEN GOTO 1270
1210  PRINT ,"[2 SPC][10^W][^D]"
1220  PRINT ,"[2 SPC][^Q]" [9 SPC][^Q]"
1230  PRINT ,"[2 SPC][^Q]" YOU DIED [SPC][^Q]"
1240  PRINT ,"[2 SPC][^Q]" [9 SPC][^Q]"
1250  PRINT ,"[2 SPC]";CHR$(133);"[9^W][^Q]"
1260  STOP
1270  PRINT "[5 SPC] **********************"
1280  PRINT "[5 SPC] * OK START BREATHING *"
1285  PRINT "[5 SPC] **********************"
1290  PRINT
1300  PRINT "[3 SPC] PRESS NEWLINE TO CONTINUE"
1310  INPUT A$
1320  CLS
1400  IF P < 1 THEN GOTO 300
1410  LET W = 1
1420  LET B = 1
1425  IF P < 20 THEN GOTO 1580
1430  LET Q = RND(6)
1440  LET H = (P/10)*2
1450  IF Q > 2 THEN LET H = (P/10)*4
1460  IF Q = 6 THEN LET H = (P/10)*8
1470  IF NOT H > (S/10)*16 THEN GOTO 1530
```

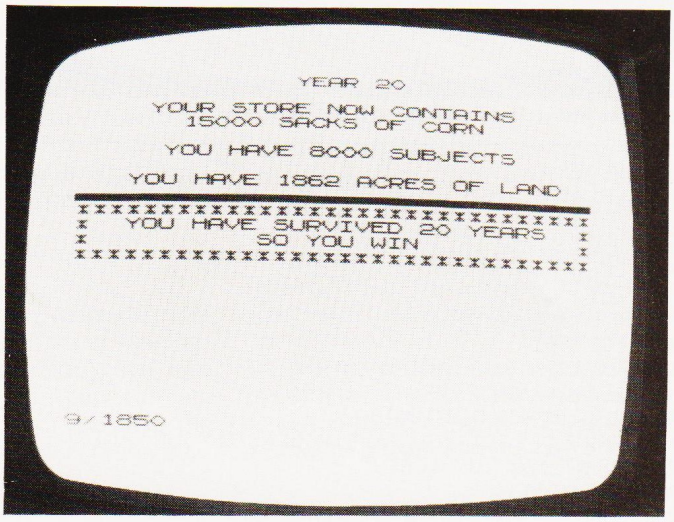


You have been starving your population and there is an assasination attempt.

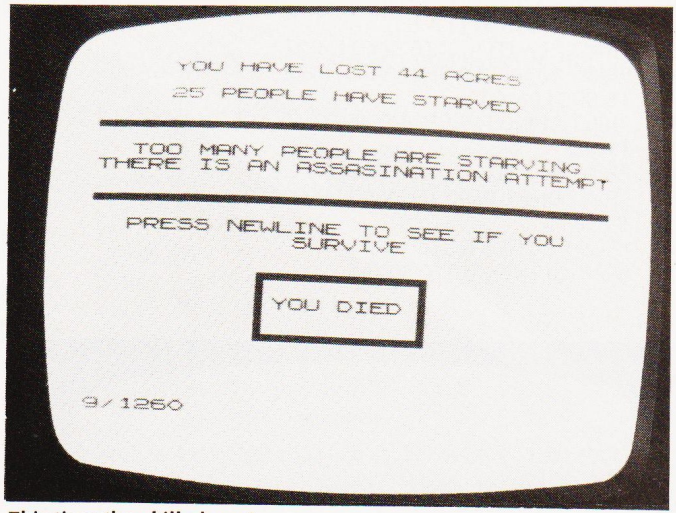
```
1480  LET B = -1
1490  LET N = H - (S/10)*16
1500  IF N = N*10
1500  IF N>3200 THEN LET N = 3200
1510  LET N = N*10
1520  LET H = (S/10)*16
1530  IF C/10+H>3200 THEN GOTO 1560
1540  LET C = C+H*10
1550  GOTO 1600
1560  LET W = -1
1570  GOTO 1600
1580  LET Q = 3
1590  LET C = P*2+C
1600  FOR D = 1 TO 150
1610  NEXT D
1620  PRINT
1630  IF Q<3 THEN PRINT "[3 SPC] THE HARVEST HAS BEEN
      POOR"
1640  IF Q>3 AND Q<6 THEN PRINT "[3 SPC] THE HARVEST
      HAS BEEN AVERAGE"
1650  IF Q=6 THEN PRINT "[3 SPC] THE HARVEST HAS BEEN
      GOOD"
1660  PRINT
1670  PRINT "[32 ^ W]"
1675  PRINT
1680  IF B>0 THEN GOTO 1710
1690  PRINT "[2 SPC]";N;" SACKS LOST DUE TO LACK"
1700  PRINT ,"[2 SPC] OF MANPOWER"
1705  PRINT
1710  IF W>0 THEN GOTO 1770
1720  PRINT "**********************************"
1730  PRINT "*[2 SPC] YOU HAVE OVER 32000 SACKS
      [3 SPC]*"
```




```
1740  PRINT "*[6 SPC] OF CORN SO YOU WIN [6 SPC]*"
1750  PRINT "**********************************"
1760  STOP
1770  PRINT "[3 SPC] PRESS NEWLINE TO CONTINUE"
1780  INPUT A$
1790  CLS
1800  GOTO 300
1810  PRINT "**********************************"
1820  PRINT "*[2 SPC] YOU HAVE SURVIVED 20 YEARS
      [2 SPC] *"
1830  PRINT "*[10 SPC] SO YOU WIN [10 SPC] *"
1840  PRINT "**********************************"
1850  STOP
9000  PRINT " YOU ARE THE RULER OF A SMALL"
9010  PRINT "MEDIEVAL KINGDOM. YOU HAVE TO"
9020  PRINT "DECIDE HOW MUCH CORN TO PLANT"
```



You just survived your 20 year reign.



This time they killed you!

```
9030  PRINT "AND HOW MUCH TO USE TO FEED"
9040  PRINT "YOUR SUBJECTS."
9045  PRINT
9050  PRINT "IT TAKES FOUR SACKS OF CORN"
9060  PRINT "TO FEED ONE PERSON FOR ONE"
9070  PRINT "YEAR. IT TAKES EIGHT SACKS TO"
9080  PRINT "PLANT ONE ACRE. ONE PERSON"
9090  PRINT "CAN PLANT 2 SACKS."
9100  PRINT
9105  PRINT "YOU HAVE TO SURVIVE 20 YEARS."
9106  PRINT
9110  PRINT "OK PRESS NEWLINE."
9120  INPUT A$
9130  CLS
9140  RETURN
```

Are You Making the Most of Your Career in Computing?

For a convenient (and inexpensive) way to keep up . . .

THE COMPUTER BOOK CLUB

Books and Services for the Information Processing World

Why is the Computer Book Club the one source for the best books at the best prices? Here are five good reasons:

- **Editorial Quality** Each month you'll find on offer only the finest books in your field, reviewed and selected by our own team of experts.
- **Big Savings** In addition to getting your choice of three books for £2.00 each plus p&p*, membership will entitle you to keep on saving–up to 25% (sometimes even more) off on all books.
- **No Pressure to Buy** We'll send you the club News monthly, describing our newest offerings, but there is absolutely no need to take any particular book or to take a book each month. All we ask is that you pick at least four books during your first year of membership.
- **Software Services** We'll be contacting our members in the next few months to see if we can be of further service to them in the supplying of software packages. All member needs and responses will be incorporated into our study.
- **Added Advantages** You'll be able to read the club news at your leisure, make your selection from the comfort of home and have the books you select delivered promptly to your door.

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Computer Book Club. Send me the three book choices whose numbers I have indicated below. (Some more expensive books, as shown above, will count as two choices.) You will charge me a total of £6.00 for my introductory books, plus £1.25 toward postage and packing*. If not completely satisfied I may return the books within 10 days, cancel my membership and owe nothing.

As a member my commitment is to buy 4 books in my first year of membership. I do not need to take a book each month. If I want an alternative to the main selection, or no book at all I will tell you so, on the form provided. I am over 18 years of age.

Write the codes for your choices here: ____ ____ ____

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
(please print)
Address _____

_____

_____ **Postcode** _____

Signature _____

SEND NO MONEY NOW/Post to The Computer Book Club, Wiley Dist. Centre, Oldlands Way, Bognor Regis, W. Sussex PO22 9SA
Offer limited to one per household. Allow 28 days for delivery. The Computer Book Club is a division of John Wiley & Sons Ltd Reg. no. 641132 England A

*OFFER NOT VALID IN U.S. & CANADA

COMPUTECH for apple
COMPUTECH for ITT

Well proven software for business applications on the ITT 2020 and Apple microcomputers.

Prices excluding V.A.T. for cash with order, F.O.B. London NW3

PAYROLL	(300+ Employees, 100 Departments, hourly, weekly, monthly. Very powerful but easy to use).	£375
SALES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
PURCHASES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
GENERAL (OR NOMINAL) LEDGER	(1000 Accounts, 100 Analyses, multi-purpose package). Job costing etc.	£295
UTILITIES DISK 1	(Diskette patch, slot to slot copy, zap etc).	£20
APPLEWRITER	(Word Processing, see below for U/L case).	£42
VISICALC	(Financial Modelling, Costing, Analysis).	£125
CAI	(Converts Apple pictures for ITT display).	£10

Over 600 packages in use, fully supported by us.

AND NOW HARDWARE!

LOWER & UPPER CASE CHARACTER GENERATOR £50

Replaces character generator to display upper and lower case characters on screen, includes patches to work with Applewriter, supplies the missing link! Specify Apple or ITT.

COMPUTECH DIPLOMAT H/S SERIAL INTERFACE £80

This card has been designed and built to the same professional standards that have resulted in the success of our software. The DIPLOMAT observes the proper "handshaking" protocol so that you can drive fast printers and send and receive date from other peripherals at high speeds without loss of data. Switch (& software) selectable baud rates to 19200 and many other options. Plug compatible with 'terminal' or 'modem' wired peripherals. Guaranteed.

MICROLINE M80 PRINTER £345

This neat, reliable machine prints at 10 characters per inch, 80 characters on an 8 inch line, or 40 expanded characters, or 132 very readable characters, upper and lower case and graphics, 9 x 7 dot matrix, 6 or 8 lines per inch. Parallel interface is standard, serial optional. Both friction and sprocket feed are standard, tractor optional. We can also supply the parallel interface card for Apple System computers for £80 and a driver to enable both text and graphics to be used. Optional custom colour matching for Apple or ITT. Optional character sets. *Trade supplied at very generous discounts for modest quantities.*

THE FABULOUS MICROMUX 8000 from £800

This is a brand new product, an asynchronous serial multiplexor with up to 16 ports, any one of which may communicate with any other independently, like a 'telephone exchange' for data! Built in test function. Firmware may be customised for special applications. Available in multiples of 4 ports up to 16.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

MOTOR RACING

M D Joyce

Keep your hands on the wheel, your eyes on the road!

The following short program was written primarily for use on the basic UK101, but is straightforward and easily adaptable to any system. The object of the game is to keep your car on the road without crashing it into anything, while on the VDU the road moves up the screen to the car along with other cars you will be overtaking. Keys 1 and 2 move the car to the left and to the right, and key 3 will give you a braking facility.

Variables And Characters

D = car position
X = number of laps/10
G and T = opposing cars
H = lap counter
E = road position
M = car speed
R = random number 1,0, or −1
S = random number between 0 and 19
1 = car
39 = '

Notes

POKE 530,1 POKE 57088 and PEEK(57088) are used to get key characters without stopping the program. Lines 120, 130 and 135 test keys 1, 2 and 3, and line 140 constructs the road and potential obstructions; the 3 spaces in line 140 may be increased or decreased to vary the difficulty. The variable in line 15 may be altered to give more laps (500 will give 50 laps).

Program Listing

```
5    FOR A=1 TO 10:PRINT:NEXT A
10   D=53408:X=400
15   G=32:T=32:H=0:E=15:M=150
20   PRINT "MOTOR RACING, Try to complete the course without
     crashing"
30   PRINT "1=Go left 2=Go right 3=Brake"
40   PRINT:PRINT" Type RETURN to go."
70   POKE 530,1:POKE 57088,223
80   IF PEEK(57088)=247 GOTO 100
90   GOTO 70
100  POKE 57088,127:C=PEEK(57088)
120  IF C=127 THEN D=D-1
130  IF C=191 THEN D=D+1
135  IF C=223 THEN M=100
140  PRINT TAB(E)" ' ";CHR$(G);"[3 SPC]";CHR$(T);" ' "
150  POKE D,1
160  R=INT(3*RND(5)-1):E=E+R
180  IF E<1 THEN E=1
190  IF E>30 THEN E=30
200  S=INT(20*RND(7)):G=32:T=32
220  IF S=1 THEN G=1
230  IF S=2 THEN T=1
300  IF PEEK(D+64)=39 GOTO 1000
310  IF PEEK(D+64)=1 GOTO 700
330  H=H+1
410  IF H=X GOTO 900
450  FOR Q=1 TO M:NEXT Q
460  M=M-5
470  IF M<1 THEN M=1
500  ROKE D,32:GOTO 100
700  PRINT "CRASHED"
710  IF H<60 THEN PRINT "BEGINNER"
720  PRINT
730  PRINT "You completed";INT(H/10);"out of";X/10;"laps"
750  END
900  PRINT "You completed the course like a professional"
960  GOTO 720
1000 PRINT "IN THE DITCH"
1010 GOTO 710
```

AMAZEING

Mark Michalowski and G Lowry

Find your way out of this one!

This game of skill runs easily on an 8K PET. Be warned — it is addictive! The player chooses the difficulty level, and a random maze appears. The player moves his asterisk via the keyboard — 2 down, 4 left, 6 right, 8 up — from bottom right to top left, in a maximum time of 80 seconds. As he plays, random blockages and openings will appear to help or confuse him. Level one is reasonably easy, but level three is almost impossible. Our best score for level one is 69 moves. Can you beat it?

Program Listing

```
50   PRINT"WHICH LEVEL - 1 TO 6 (6 HARDEST":INPUT U
60   IF U<1 OR U>6 THEN 50
70   IF INT(U)<>U THEN 50
80   FOR I=1 TO (U*100):A=INT(32768+33768*RND(1)):POKE
     A,102:NEXT I
90   A=32768:B=33768
100  POKE A,88:POKE B,42:F=0
110  TI$="000000"
120  GOSUB 1000
130  GOSUB 2000
140  GOTO 120
1000 PRINT TAB(37);VAL(TI$):IF VAL(TI$)=>120 THEN 1120
1010 GET A$:IF A$="" THEN 1060
1020 IF A$="2" THEN A=40:GOTO 1070
1030 IF A$="4" THEN A=-1:GOTO 1070
1040 IF A$="6" THEN A=1:GOTO 1070
1050 IF A$="8" THEN A=-40:GOTO 1070
1060 GOTO 1999
1070 D=PEEK(B+A):IF D=88 THEN 1110
1080 IF D<>32 THEN 1999
1090 IF (B+A)>33768 OR (B+A)<32768 THEN 1999
1100 F=F+1:POKE B,32:B=B+A:POKE B,42:GOTO 1999
1110 PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT "WELL DONE! YOU'VE BEATEN MY
     MAZE IN ONE MINUTE TWENTY, AND "F" MOVES!":END
1120 PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT"SORRY. YOUR TIME'S UP.":END
1999 RETURN
2000 FOR I=1 TO INT(1+10*RND(2))
2010 G=INT(32768+33768*RND(3))
2030 IF G<>32 OR G<>102 THEN NEXT I
2035 POKE G,32:NEXT I
2040 FOR I=1 TO INT(1+10*RND(4))
2050 G=INT(32768+33768*RND(5))
2060 IF G<>32 OR G<>102 THEN NEXT I
2070 POKE G,102:NEXT
2999 RETURN
```

NASBUS NEWS

COMPATIBLE

More great deals from 6 Nascom Dealers

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR £1549 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from £1549+ VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer, 10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built – the additional cost is available on application.

GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M.

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Nascom-2 Single drive system. **£450 + VAT**
Nascom-2 Double drive system **£640 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Single drive system. **£460 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Double drive system **£650 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives ..... **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO.

Single drive system ..... **£395 + VAT**
(please state which Nascom the unit is for)
Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disk systems are available in kit form.
Details available on request.

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case ..... **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit ..... **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit ..... **£19.50 + VAT**

GEMINI EPROM BOARD

This Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 16, 2716 or 2708 EPROMs
It has a separate socket for the MK36271 8K BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 users. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme.

EPROM Board (kit)..... **£55 + VAT**
EPROM Board (built & tested)..... **£70 + VAT**

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit ..... **£17.50 + VAT**

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO. Milham A-D Converter (built and tested).... **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. **Price £28 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit **£225 + VAT**
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit **£125 + VAT**
Built & tested **£140 + VAT**
IMP Printer. Built & tested..... **£325 + VAT**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £425 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) **£18 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Price £85 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

GEMINI 64K RAM BOARD

Newly developed Nasbus compatible board that can accommodate up to 64K of RAM including Page Mode facility. **Prices: £110 (16K), £130 (32K), £150 (48K), £170 (64K). Add VAT to all prices.**

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are effective 1st May 1981.

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2: **Price £34 + VAT.**
As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price £13 + VAT.**

GEMINI EPROM-PROG.

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. **Price £35.95 + VAT.**

WE STOCK Nasbus COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

All the products are available while stocks last from the Nascom dealers below.
(Mail order enquirers should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access & Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel: (0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

PROGRAMMING STANDARDS

Henry Budgett

Make your program listings more acceptable with CT's standard code.

It has been very encouraging over the last six months or so to see the number of programs that have been submitted using our standard codes for graphics and other non-printable characters. However, it has also become increasingly clear that some of our readers haven't heard of them and this article is intended to set them out once again together with a few of the more recent additions to the set.

Please do not imagine that we only consider programs submitted for publication which conform to our standards. This is not so, although they do make life easier, both for the programmer and for us.

All standards tend to be irksome to adhere to but the ones laid out here are fairly simple and tend to make software easier to maintain by the programmer and simpler to understand for others.

Controlling That Cursor

It is fair to admit that the standards arose because, in the early days, we had a printer which could not reproduce the graphics characters produced by the PET (among others). One soon learned that a mysterious '3' appearing in the listings actually meant 'clear screen' but many of the other characters simply disappeared making documentation extremely difficult.

The original standards that emerged were simply aimed at getting round this problem and it is a tribute to their simplicity that they are becoming widely accepted. The standards for the cursor controls are given in Fig. 1.

The use of square brackets has raised one or two interesting queries. The actual reason for this choice is that *most* of the common microcomputer BASICs don't use them for specific functions. In fact, at least one machine provides an added bonus by returning a syntax error if they are found, a useful check in case you type them in by mistake.

The code [SPC] was added to the list of cursor control codes to get over the problem of indicating just how many spaces are contained in that gap in the printout. It is interesting to note that the ZX 80 Users' Group have recently published a set of programming standards specific to that machine and found the same problem. The code they chose to use was '*'.

The Graphic Solution

It soon became obvious that the techniques applied to the confusing cursor controls could also be applied to the graphic symbols. The following standard is now in general use in programs published in Computing Today.

If a graphics character or characters are to be displayed in a listing (as opposed to POKE codes or CHR$() codes) then they are indicated by the method shown in Fig. 2.

This can be taken further to include machines which use a pixel graphics set rather than pre-programmed PET-style characters and the series of codes for these is given in Fig. 2. (This previously appeared in CT January '81.) As is nearly always the case there is one machine to which the standard shown in Fig. 2 does not apply—the Tangerine Microtan/Micron. This machine uses a four by two cell structure for its pixel graphics instead of the Prestel/Teletext three by two cell. The method for calculating the value to assign to 'P' is shown in Fig. 3, and is fortunately nice and simple.

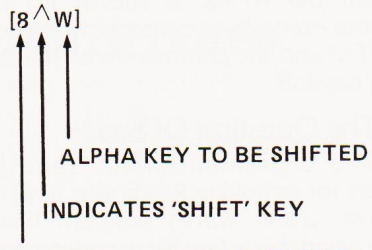


Fig. 2. The way we indicate block graphics such as those on the Sharp and PET.

Making REMarks

Many people scorn the use of REMs within programs but, during the development at least, they are extremely useful. One of the methods of documentation that I use is to keep my back-up copy of the programs I write on a 300 Baud CUTS tape with all the REMs in place: the working copy, be it on tape or disc, is REMless in order to save space.

Unfortunately, several utility packages are available offering a 'squash' routine which strips all the REMs out—great for a running copy of the program, but definitely *not* to be done to the program you submit for publication!

It is also good programming 'manners' to give your REMs odd line

[CLS]	CLear Screen
[HOM]	HOMe the cursor
[CL]	Cursor Left
[CR]	Cursor Right
[CU]	Cursor Up
[CD]	Cursor Down
[REV]	REVerse video on
[OFF]	Turn it OFF
[SPC]	SPaCe character

TO INDICATE MORE THAN ONE OF THE ABOVE AN OPTIONAL NUMBER CAN BE PLACED WITHIN THE BRACKETS; [4 CL] etc.

Fig. 1. The original cursor control codes that are still doing sterling service.

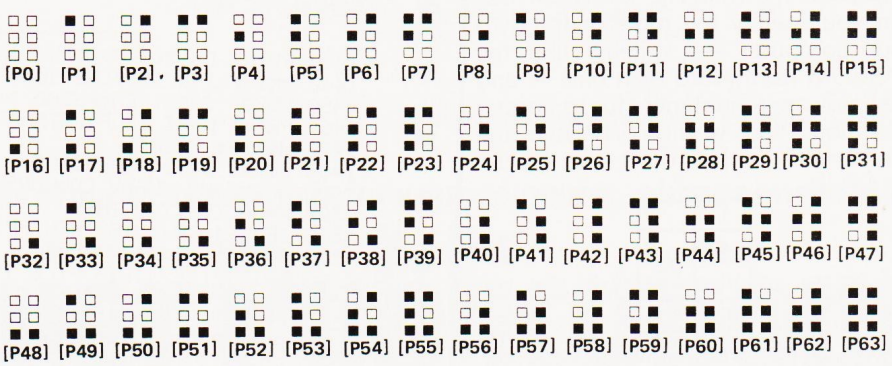


Fig. 3. The standard pixel codes, they will work on most computers that employ this technique as well as for Teletext and Prestel. The Tangerine family, however, use the format shown in Fig. 4.

numbers:

```
3999 REM**SPECIAL SUBROUTINE
4000 ....etc....
```

A remarkable number of submitted programs have jumps that go not to the relevant point in the program, but to the REM statement. If you run this through a 'squash' routine you can end up with a real mess. The format in which we publish the REMs is shown in the previous example; two asterisks between the REM and the comment with the latter in capitals.

The Question Of Space

The aforementioned 'squash' utilities for removing REMs also tend to remove spaces within program lines. Once again this is fine for a working program but tends to lead to classic lines such as:

```
FORK = 10TOMATOES
```

and other similar brain-scrambling nonsense! Once again *please* don't send in programs in this form. It makes it extremely hard to judge their quality as they are so difficult to unravel.

On the subject of space, it is always good practice to indicate the amount of memory that your program will occupy, together with the version of BASIC that it is running under.

Printout

We do like to see an actual printout of the program but, for technical reasons, we tend to reset any that are produced on a dot matrix printer. If you have access to a high quality printer such as a golfball or daisy, or to a printer like a Teletype which produces a complete character, we can reproduce these directly provided that each line contains less than 56 characters. If you have access to one of these devices, do remember to put a new ribbon in and use plain paper!

Coding The Machine

We regularly publish machine code programs and these too can be presented in a standard format. A typical example is shown in Fig. 4. It is *essential* that you specify the monitor fitted to your computer — systems like the NASCOM have more than one — and the hardware requirement for its correct operation. You wouldn't believe the number we see which don't even specify the CPU!

1	2
4	8
16	32
64	128

Fig. 4 To convert a Tangerine pixel code into its blocks simply decode the number into its binary or Hex value and fill in the relevant squares.

Documentitis

Ideally, program documentation (both for high level and machine code) should consist of a general description of the program's function, a detailed explanation of any parts that are specific to your computer or that do clever things, and suggestions as to how the program might be implemented on another machine.

An essential ingredient of any documentation is a list of any special characters used, for example POKE codes, and the variables used within the program and the functions they perform.

The inclusion of a flow chart certainly improves the package. A classic example of flowcharting can be found in our May '80 issue with the Stockmarket program. Originally written for a calculator, we have received many versions in both machine code and various high level languages coded up directly from these flowcharts.

Making your program more presentable will certainly increase its chances of acceptance, whether by a magazine like ourselves or by a commercial software house. No-one is going to spend valuable time disentangling a program supplied without at least some of the above requirements.

On a final note, if you have borrowed anyone else's ideas from *within* the pages of Computing Today then please credit the original source. Do *not* submit programs which have been 'borrowed' from other sources as in doing so you are breaking the laws of copyright and may have to suffer the consequences.

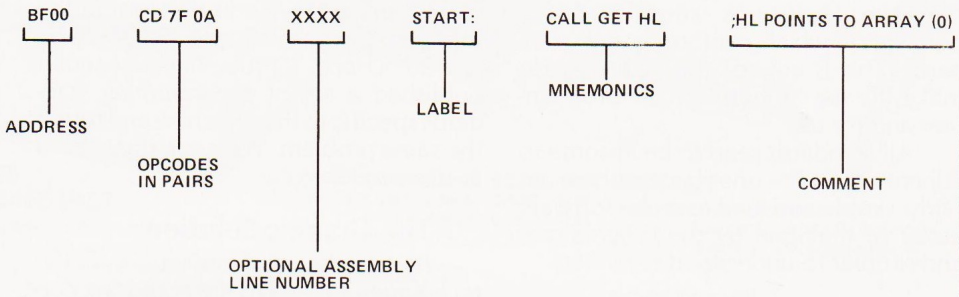


Fig. 5. Assembly language and machine code programs will generally fit into this format.

```
1500 PRINTCHR$(147):CLR:DIMA$(50,10)
1510 PRINTTAB(12)"■CREATE RECORD■":PRINT:
1520 GOSUB 2470:REM * LINE
1530 PRINT"WHAT IS FILE NAME ▒▒ ";:GOSUB2340:REM ** KEYBOARD INPUT **
1540 N$=I8$:PRINT
1550 GOSUB 2470:REM *LINE
1560 PRINT"HOW MANY COLUMNS IN EACH RECORD ▒▒ ";:GOSUB2340
1570 X=VAL(I8$):PRINT
1580 IFX<1ORX>10THENPRINT"■MAXIMUM IS 10■":GOTO1560
1590 PRINTCHR$(147):C=1
1600 PRINT"          ■THIS FILE IS NAMED "N$    :GOSUB2470
1610 PRINT"REMEMBER THAT COLUMN 1 IS THE ■KEY FIELD■":PRINT
1620 PRINT"WHICH WILL BE USED TO ■IDENTIFY■ RECORD":GOSUB2470
1630 PRINT"STATE ■TITLE■ OF COL"C" ▒▒";:
1640 GOSUB2340    :REM * KEYBOARD INPUT
1650 A$(0,C)=I8$:PRINT
```

```
READY.

1430 PRINT CHR$(147):CLR:DIM A$(50,10)
1440 PRINT TAB(12)"[REV]CREATE RECORD[OFF]":PRINT
1450 GOSUB 2430:REM**LINE
1460 PRINT"WHAT IS FILE NAME [2↑&][SPC]";:GOSUB 2300:REM**KEYBOARD INPU
1470 N$=I8$:PRINT
1480 GOSUB 2430:REM**LINE
1490 PRINT"HOW MANY COLUMNS IN EACH RECORD [2↑&][SPC]";:GOSUB 2300
1500 X=VAL(I8$):PRINT
1510 IF X<1 OR X>10 THEN PRINT"[REV]MAXIMUM IS 10[OFF]":GOTO 1490
1520 PRINT CHR$(147):C=1
1530 PRINT"[REV]THIS FILE IS NAMED ";N$:GOSUB 2430
1540 PRINT"REMEMBER THAT COLUMN 1 IS THE [REV]KEY FIELD[OFF]":PRINT
1550 PRINT"WHICH WILL BE USED TO [REV]IDENTIFY[OFF] RECORDS":GOSUB 243
1560 PRINT"STATE [REV]TITLE[OFF] OF COL"C" [2↑&]";
1570 GOSUB 2300:REM**KEYBOARD INPUT
1580 A$(0,C)=I8$:PRINT
```

A 'before' and 'after' example of a BASIC program listing containing graphics codes.

UK101-SUPERBOARD-TRS80 V.GENIE-MICROTAN-SHARP

TOOLKIT for TRS80 and VIDEO GENIE

Adds many new commands AND a MACHINE CODE MONITOR to your TRS/VIDEO GENIE.

TOOLKIT features the following routines, all directly accessible from BASIC, using a unique "command line" structure:

RENUMBER - from any number in any increment. Takes full account of GOTO, GOSUB, IF...THEN, etc. Contains full error messages. A reliable, bug-free routine.

VARIABLES - a list of all variables AND the line numbers containing them are printed on-screen. A boon to programmers.

BLANK - removes all spaces from your BASIC listing and, therefore, saves memory.

FIND - allows you to find any string up to 255 characters long in a BASIC listing. All lines containing the chosen string are printed on-screen.

DEF KEYS - up to 12 keys can be programmed to allow shorthand input of BASIC words, thus speeding up programming.

TRACE - no longer does TRACE follow the "print" round the screen - it now prints out the line number AND the line of BASIC being executed! User-selectable TRACE speed (0-255).

APPEND - adds a second BASIC program without erasing the resident one. Used with RENUMBER, it becomes a powerful merge function.

MACHINE CODE SAVE - allows you to SAVE a machine code program to cassette in a format that SYSTEM will re-load.

SYSTEM MONITOR - TOOLKIT's powerful MONITOR will allow you to delve into the machine code side of the TRS/VG. You can examine and modify any address, display 16 addresses on-screen with hex AND ASCII printout and much, much more.

TOOLKIT is supplied on tape and takes UNDER 2K of user RAM. If bought separately elsewhere, the above routines could cost well over £70. TOOLKIT comes complete with User Booklet and is available ex-stock. Please state memory size when ordering. PRICE £29.95 inclusive.

POSTAGE and PACKING

Software 60p per order; Hardware £1.50 per item (maximum £3); Catalog FREE CT5

✻HARDWARE✻ *UK101, OHIO*

TOTAL EXPANSION SYSTEM (TES)

An integrated system of enhancements for the UK101/OHIO.

Motherboard -	takes 6 cards. .	£45.50
	less PSU	£32.50
8K RAM card -	less RAM . . .	£43.20
	with 8K RAM . .	£77.95
8K EPROM card -	allows 4 x 2716	£45.50
	+ TOOLKIT . .	£77.95

TOOLKIT for UK101 and SUPERBOARD in 2 x 2716 EPROMS

Add 8 new easy-to-remember command words to your UK101/OHIO.
VIEW LIST* DELETE FIND AUTO RENUM TRACE MONI

AVAILABILITY IS IMMEDIATE. (State UK101 or OHIO when ordering.) TOOLKIT ADJUSTS TO MON01, MON02, SYNMON OR CEGMON AUTOMATICALLY. PRICE £39.95 inclusive.

PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR

PLUG-IN - NO HARDWARE MODS. 128 of your own characters.
Uses NO video - RAM locations.
PRICES: Kit £79.95. Built £94.95inclusive.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY ON ALL THE ABOVE ITEMS.

SCREEN CONVERSION KIT UK101 and OHIO

Allows 8 screen sizes, from 16 x 48 to 32 x 64, PLUS INVERSE VIDEO, all under software control. This is a PLUG-IN device on the UK101; some soldering needed on Superboard (because of unsocketed i.c.'s). Price and release date not available as we go to press - 'phone or write NOW for further details.

CEGMON *official dealer* Other hardware under development.

✻SOFTWARE✻

UK101 and OHIO

WORD PROCESSOR - packed full of features, including Global Search and replace, formatting, etc. PRICE Tape £15.95inc. EPROM £19.95 inc.

ADVENTURE - CRIBBAGE - UTILITIES - SCIENTIFIC PACK LIFE - STOCK EXCHANGE - LIVELY LISSAJOUS - AND MANY MORE!

TRS80 and VIDEO GENIE

WORD PROCESSOR

DRAUGHTS - 501 UP - ADVENTURE - CRIBBAGE - UTILITIES - TOOLKIT - STRATEGY PACK - GAMBLING PACK - AND MANY MORE!

MICROTAN

CATACOMBS - STRATEGY - GAMES PACK - UTILITIES CODEBREAKER - SCRAMBLER -
(AND COMING SOON) ADVENTURE

SHARP

EXECUTIVE JIG-SAW - SQUARE SOLITAIRE NINE IN A LINE - GAMBLING GAMES PACK - UTILITIES
(AND COMING SOON) ADVENTURE

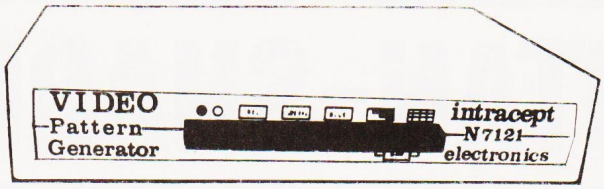
We will be pleased to send you details of our software range for your computer - phone or write today

from Premier Publications

12 Kingscote Road Addiscombe Croydon Surrey Telephone 01-656 6156

intracept

N7121 VIDEO PATTERN GENERATOR



DIMENSIONS: 8" x 5½" x 1½" WEIGHT: Approx 1lb
PATTERNS AVAILABLE: Standard Colour Bars, Crosshatch, Linear Grey Scale, Peak White, Black Level Raster. (Plus front panel gun selection switching).
DUAL STANDARD: 625,50Hz/525,60Hz (Switch on rear panel).
OUTPUTS: Separate red, green, blue and sync. output (BNC) sockets on rear panel — all outputs 1 V p to p positive @ 75 ohms.
SUPPLY: Internal re-chargeable Ni-Cad Battery PLUS Mains Power Unit/Charger included.
DESIGN: Based on the highly successful N7118 U.H.F. Colour Bar Generator.
PRICE: Built, tested and guaranteed: £75.00 + V.A.T. + p&p. Total £88.25. (QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE — PLEASE ENQUIRE).

N7118 PAL Colour Bar Generator...kit — £59.50 inclusive. Built — £88.25.

NASCOM 1 OR 2 USER-DEFINED GRAPHICS KIT.
* 64 Programmable characters (expandable to 128)
* Plugs into graphics (Nascom 2) or Character Generator (Nascom 1) socket, and PIO Ports.
* Software selection allows several combinations of User-Defined Graphics, Nas-Gra Graphics and Alpha-Numeric Graphics on the screen at the same time.
* Add-on, full colour board available shortly.

PRICE (KIT) £58.50 inclusive.

INTERACEPT ELECTRONICS LTD. (DEPT C.T.) 203 Picton Road, Liverpool L15 4LG. Tel: 051-733 3042.

The Best ZX80 Book

This is what P.C.W. said about MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80 by Tim Hartnell

'If you are in any sense a beginner to programming or computing, this is *undoubtedly* the book to read. Full of Insight, witty, sensible and extremely funny, it eases you into programming practically from the word go.'

What more can we add?

Only £6.95 from

Dept. CT4
Computer Publications,
Unit 3, 33 Woodthorpe Road,
Ashford, Middlesex
TW15 2RP.

Softcentre

OVER 150 PROGRAMS FOR CBM/PET

NOW INCLUDING ENHANCED
'MICRO-POOLS PACKAGE'

PLUS

Heaps of gear at reasonable prices from cassettes to complete systems

Whatever you want/whoever makes it it's probably in our massive range & our catalogue is updated almost daily.

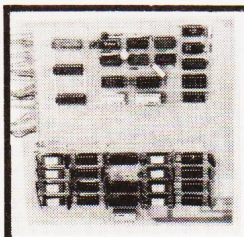
SEND 20p STAMP FOR YOUR FREE COPY!

MOST MICROS BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED
Top royalties paid on really ORIGINAL programs — send cassette.

26 ALBANY ROAD
RAYLEIGH ESSEX

OPTELCO

Callers strictly by appointment
(0268-774089) 1 P.M. - 8 P.M. Mon-Sat
ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.



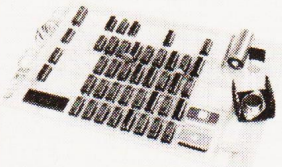
SMART 1

*New decode ROM ☐
*Buffered ..... ☐
*NASCOM 1 ..... ☐
*NASCOM 2 ..... ☐

*16k kit £89.95
*32k kit £115.95
*Printed circuit board £29.95

SMART 2

*On-board power supply ..... ☐
*4k EPROM expansion ..... ☐
*Fully buffered ..... ☐



*UK 101 ..... ☐
*8k kit ..£79.95
*16k kit £106.95

*Printed circuit board £29.95
*40pin – 40pin header plug ..£8.50

Postage & Packing 95p. All prices exclude VAT

MIKE DENNIS ASSOCIATES
Computer Systems

91 High Street, Evesham, Worcestershire, WR11 4DT
Telephone (0386) 48240

New Low Price ITT 2020 48k + two disk drives for only £1,250 + carriage & VAT

Please mention CT when replying to advertisers

Dr G J Marshall

Dr Marshall looks at FORTRAN, the oldest high-level language. How has it developed and is it still a viable proposition? Read on for the answers.

The name FORTRAN is an acronym formed by contraction of FORmula TRANslation, and this gives a considerable clue to the nature and purpose of the language. It provides the facility to write instructions resembling formulas and algebraic equations. Developed by IBM and first released in 1957, FORTRAN was the earliest high-level language. The importance of FORTRAN was that it provided an alternative to assembly code, thus offering programmers relief from the tyranny of detail imposed by the latter. High-level language programming, of course, brings with it advantages, including the ease of learning and using the languages, and programs that are less difficult to read, debug and maintain. Against this, programs require more machine time and produce less efficient machine code, both as a result of the translation phase.

The Early Days

The original version of FORTRAN was developed to run on a specific machine — the IBM 704. Consequently, the language was conceived with the assembly code of that machine very much in mind. Some of the restrictions of FORTRAN stem from the special characteristics of that computer. For this reason the design of the FORTRAN language is not logical and consistent, but reflects what could be achieved on a particular machine. By contrast, ALGOL is a formally defined and logically structured language.

The original aims of FORTRAN, as given in the first FORTRAN manual, were to provide a language capable of expressing any problem in numerical computation, particularly problems involving large sets of formulas and many variables. It was admitted that for problems outside the numerical area, FORTRAN might not be ideal. The major areas of application have therefore been scientific and engineering problem-solving. However, the language has been successfully used in a wide variety of application areas.

FORTRAN has evolved and developed through many versions, including FORTRAN II, FORTRAN IV and FORTRAN 77. It was the first language to be formally standardised by the USA Standards Institute (ANSI). During its evolution many additions have been acquired, some intended to make it suitable for non-numerical applications, but the original core of the language has remained. Incidentally, BASIC is derived from FORTRAN II, so BASIC programmers should be wary of mocking FORTRAN.

In recent years, much work has been done on improving FORTRAN compilers with the aim of making them produce more efficient machine code. So-called optimising compilers can even detect and correct inefficiencies in the FORTRAN code, such as unchanging expressions the value of which is continually recomputed within a loop.

The FORTRAN Instruction Repertoire

The brief account of FORTRAN given here relates to standard FORTRAN IV. Because FORTRAN programs were originally presented to computers as packs of punched cards FORTRAN statements have to be prepared to a particular format, even when entered from a terminal or keyboard. Statements must begin in column 7, while columns 1 to 5 are reserved for statement numbers. A 'C' in column 1 indicates that the line is a comment (similar to REM in BASIC) and is to be ignored by the compiler. Any entry in column 6 indicates that the line is a continuation of a previous statement. This 'card image' is illustrated in Fig. 1.

Variable names can be up to six characters long and must begin with a letter, while subsequent characters can be letters or numbers. By default variable names beginning with the letters from I to N inclusive are for integer variables, and the remainder are for real variables. Thus the statement

```
ISIX = 6
```

assigns an integer value to an integer variable, while

```
SIXSIX = 6.6
```

assigns a real value to a real variable. Real numbers are stored in floating point form as fractions between 0.1 and 1.0 multiplied by a power of 10. Other kinds of variables can be used including complex, logical and double precision. The latter are used to obtain high accuracy in the results of numerical calculations. These variables must be declared by using type statements such as

```
COMPLEX Z, W
LOGICAL T1, T2
DOUBLE PRECISION D
```

After these declarations, assignments like the following can be made:

```
T1 = .TRUE.
T2 = I.EQ.3
Z  = CMPLX(1.0, 2.0)
```

The variable T2 is set to true if I equals 3 and to false otherwise. Z is assigned the complex value 1.0 + j2.0.

The functions supplied by FORTRAN include those typically available on a scientific calculator. Among these are sine (SIN), cosine (COS), exponential (EXP) and absolute value (ABS). There are also functions taking complex argu-

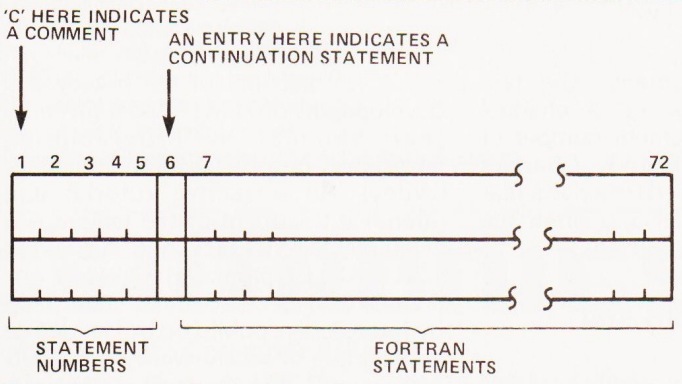


Fig. 1. A programming 'card image'.

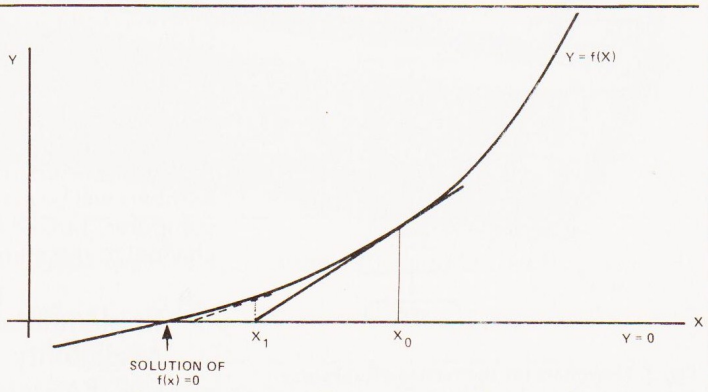


Fig. 2. Graphical illustration of the Newton-Raphson method.

ments and returning complex values.

The repertoire of FORTRAN statements with their key words includes DIMENSION for reserving space for arrays, IF is the conditional statement and DO . . . CONTINUE to demarcate a section of code to be executed repeatedly. READ and WRITE are used for input and output: they *must* be accompanied by FORMAT statements to indicate the form in which data is to be presented or printed out. There is a GOTO statement, and both function and subroutine subprograms are supported.

A Typical FORTRAN Program

A FORTRAN program for a problem in numerical analysis is presented below. This type of application is typical of those for which FORTRAN was intended.

The Newton-Raphson method is a technique for solving equations. Any equation containing a single unknown, x, can be represented by

$$f(x) = 0$$

and can be solved approximately by plotting the curves $y = f(x)$ and $y = 0$ to determine the value of x, say $x = x_0$, at which they cross. This value of x makes f(x) equal to zero, and so satisfies the equation. This is illustrated in Fig. 2. The Newton-Raphson method can improve this approximate solution to any required accuracy. The method, again illustrated in Fig. 2, is to draw the tangent to the curve $y = f(x)$ at $x = x_0$ and to take the value where the tangent cuts the x-axis, call it $x = x_1$, as an improved approximation. This process can be repeated as often as necessary to give any required accuracy. The Newton-Raphson formula describing this process is

$$x_1 = x_0 - \frac{f(x_0)}{f'(x_0)}$$

A flow chart for the process is given in Fig. 3.

Now consider the precisely defined problem of using the Newton-Raphson method to find, accurate to 5 decimal places, the root near $x = 2$ of the equation

$$\sin x + 2 - e^x = 0$$

The Newton-Raphson formula becomes

$$x_1 = - \frac{\sin x_0 + 2 - e^{x_0}}{\cos x_0 - e^{x_0}}$$

The FORTRAN program based on Fig. 3 and incorporating this formula is listed below:

```
      XOLD = 2.0
      K = 1
5     EX = EXP(XOLD)
      XNEW = XOLD-(SIN(XOLD)+2.0-EX)/(COS(XOLD)-EX)
      WRITE(5, 100) K, XNEW
      ERROR = ABS(XOLD-XNEW)
      IF(ERROR.LT.10E-6)GOTO 6
      XOLD = XNEW
      K = K+1
      GOTO 5
6     WRITE(5, 101) XNEW
100   FORMAT(1X, 'APPROXIMATION NUMBER', I3, ' IS', F12.6)
101   FORMAT(1X, 'THE RESULT IS', F12.5)
      STOP
      END
```

The output produced by this program is:

```
APPROXIMATION NUMBER  1 IS  1.426055
APPROXIMATION NUMBER  2 IS  1.134193
APPROXIMATION NUMBER  3 IS  1.058807
APPROXIMATION NUMBER  4 IS  1.054144
APPROXIMATION NUMBER  5 IS  1.054127
APPROXIMATION NUMBER  6 IS  1.054127
THE RESULT IS         1.05413
STOP
```

In the WRITE statements, the two numbers in brackets are a channel number and the statement number of the associated FORMAT. Channel numbers will be assigned for a particular computer, but channel 5 is often the channel to the current device.

Implementations And Availability

FORTRAN is fairly readily available for micros. FORTRAN IV is available under CP/M, so that it can be run on machines such as the Sharp MZ-80. FORTRAN 77 is available for Apples, and Microsoft FORTRAN IV can be run on TRS 80's.

Conclusion

As the first high-level language, FORTRAN clearly has the greatest historical importance among high-level languages. However, considering that the design of the language is far from ideal, it may seem surprising that it has survived so strongly to the present day. There are now undoubtedly many superior languages. There are also many good reasons why FORTRAN has survived so well. These include the vested interests of programmers who have learned the language, and the fact that an awful lot of software has been developed in FORTRAN for scientific and engineering applications. The graphics package GINO-F is one example of an applications package written in FORTRAN which is, and will doubtless continue to be, widely used.

Further Reading

A full account of the history and development of FORTRAN is given by Jean Sammet in 'Programming languages: history and fundamentals' (Wiley). An attractive tutorial and reference treatment of the language is given by D D McCracken in 'A guide to FORTRAN IV programming' (2nd edition) (Wiley). See also 'Basic FORTRAN' by James Coan, published by Hayden, as an example of recent work on the subject.

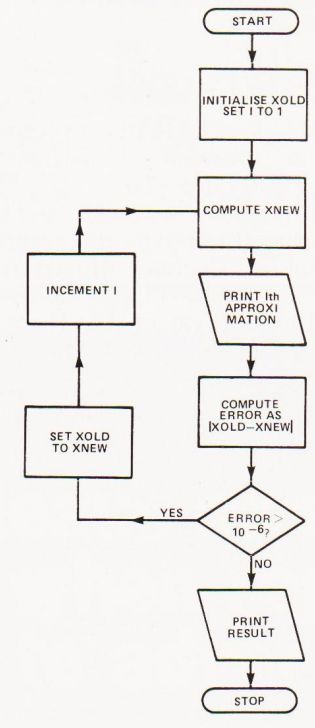
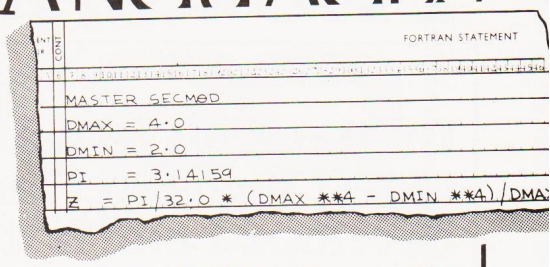


Fig. 3. Flowchart for the Newton-Raphson program.



Buying a printer is a serious business. We're adding a little fun...

The Great Centronics Tenth Anniversary Printer Offer

The first ever Centronics printer was shipped just ten years ago. Since then we have become the world's leading independent printer manufacturer, first choice for the professional user everywhere.

With everything set for an even more successful second decade, we would like our customers to join in a celebration of our 10th Anniversary, so we're making a very special offer on our highly praised Model 737 printer - **at a new low Anniversary price.**

The Fun

In conjunction with Hogg Robinson Travel we're offering to everyone who buys a 737 from a Centronics Qualified Retailer, before July 12th, a chance to win a luxury holiday for two in the **Bahamas** at a time of your own choosing. And there are lots of other exciting prizes to be won!

10 Printer Offer

So get along to your nearest retailer displaying the 10th Anniversary sign for all the details. And if you can't find one in your area, send us the coupon and we'll send you a list. But hurry! The offer must close on July 11th.

The Serious Business

Centronics 737 Correspondence Quality Matrix Printer.

The ideal general purpose printer for the serious microcomputer user.

- Compact and attractive design
- Proportional and monospaced printing
- 40, 80, & 132 characters per line
- 80 characters per second print speed
- Roll, cut sheet and fanfold paper
- Bi-directional paper movement for super and sub-scripts

CENTRONICS

Centronics Data Computer (UK) Ltd.,
Victoria Way, Burgess Hill, Sussex RH15 9NU
Telephone: 04446-45011 Telex: 877801

Please send me a list of Centronics Qualified Retailers in my area.
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name _____

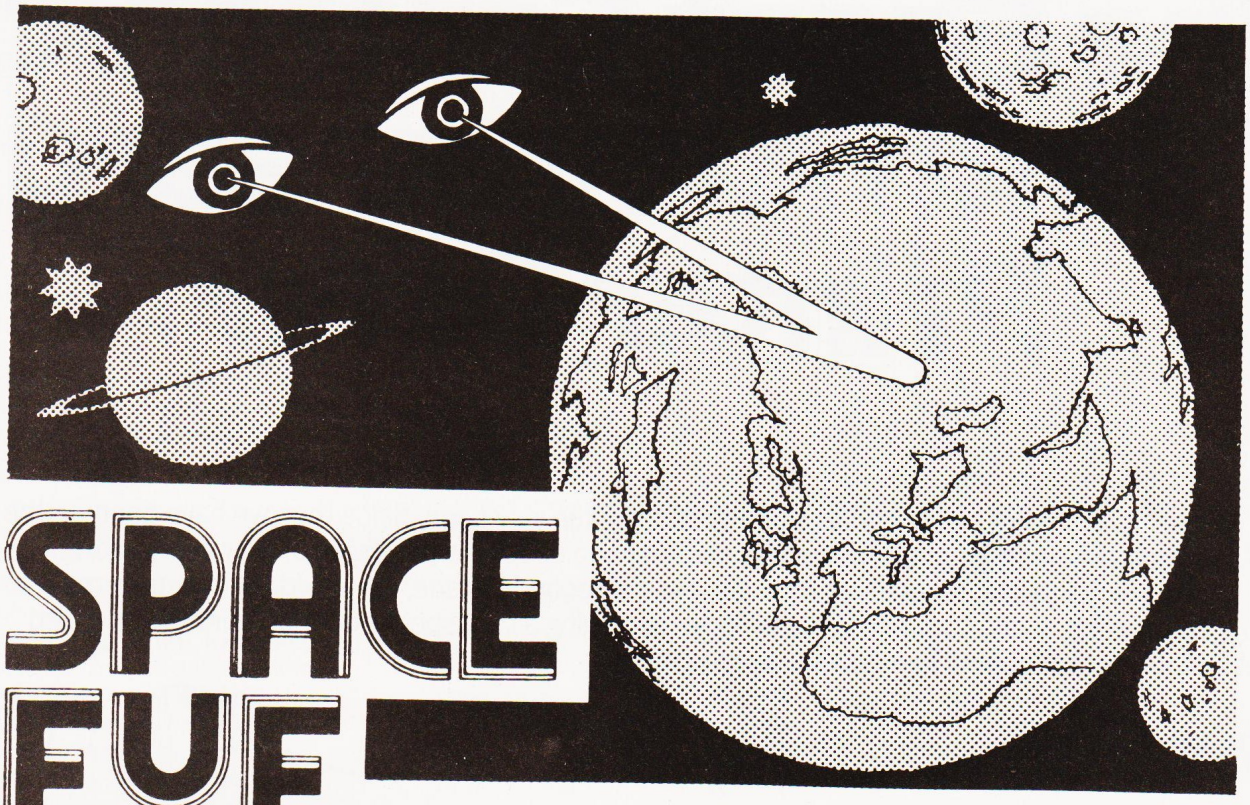
Address _____

_____

_____ CT6

INNOVATIVE TRS-80 SOFTWARE

FROM THE PROFESSIONALS



SPACE EYE

When you come to think of it, computer programs are rather like films, the viewer or operator normally takes the part of the good guy. In this game the roles are transposed. You take the part of a Vogon space commander and your mission is to destroy Earth, the Moon, Mars or Jupiter, before the surface defences shoot you down with their missiles. So far, apart from the roles being somewhat transposed, we have an ordinary space shooting game. The importance of this game is hinted at by its title — "Space Eye", for during the play of the game, that is to say during the attack on the planet, the centre of the screen is taken up by a fantastically realistic view of the planet underneath. Obviously the topography of Earth is better known to us than that of the other planets, so it is with the Earth attack that one gets the most realism. One almost gets the actual feeling of passing over the Earth as the Continents pass below the Space Eye. The impression is quite uncanny and really has to be seen to be appreciated. The graphics for the various planets are so extensive that they cannot be included in the program and are supplied in the form of datafiles which the program inputs. In other words, when you have chosen the planet which you wish to attack, the data for that particular planet is fed in from either tape or disk.

Here and there on the planet's surface are enemy bases which have to be destroyed. Intermingled with them are the enemy's rocket sites which will, with uncanny accuracy, damage your vessel with their missiles. Although this shooting back and forth is good fun, the value of the program as we have said, lays in the realism of the image of Earth passing beneath the Space Eye. As we are not so familiar with the other planets, the view passing beneath the Space Eye has been annotated with the names of the most important features and in the case of Jupiter and Mars, some of the Moons are displayed. During an attack the surface of the planet passes beneath the Space Eye as we have described, but an added feature is that the user has the option of displaying on the screen the planet over which he is orbiting. This can come in handy if you are not used to orbiting around Mars and Jupiter!

The program is available for disk minimum 32K sytems or tape with a minimum of 16K. It is compatible with Video Genies which have had the righthand arrow key fitted. Orders must stipulate tape or disk as the two versions are different.

Tape version .....£8.75 Disk version £11.75

Both prices **plus** VAT and 75p P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [**refundable**] plus 50p postage.

MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

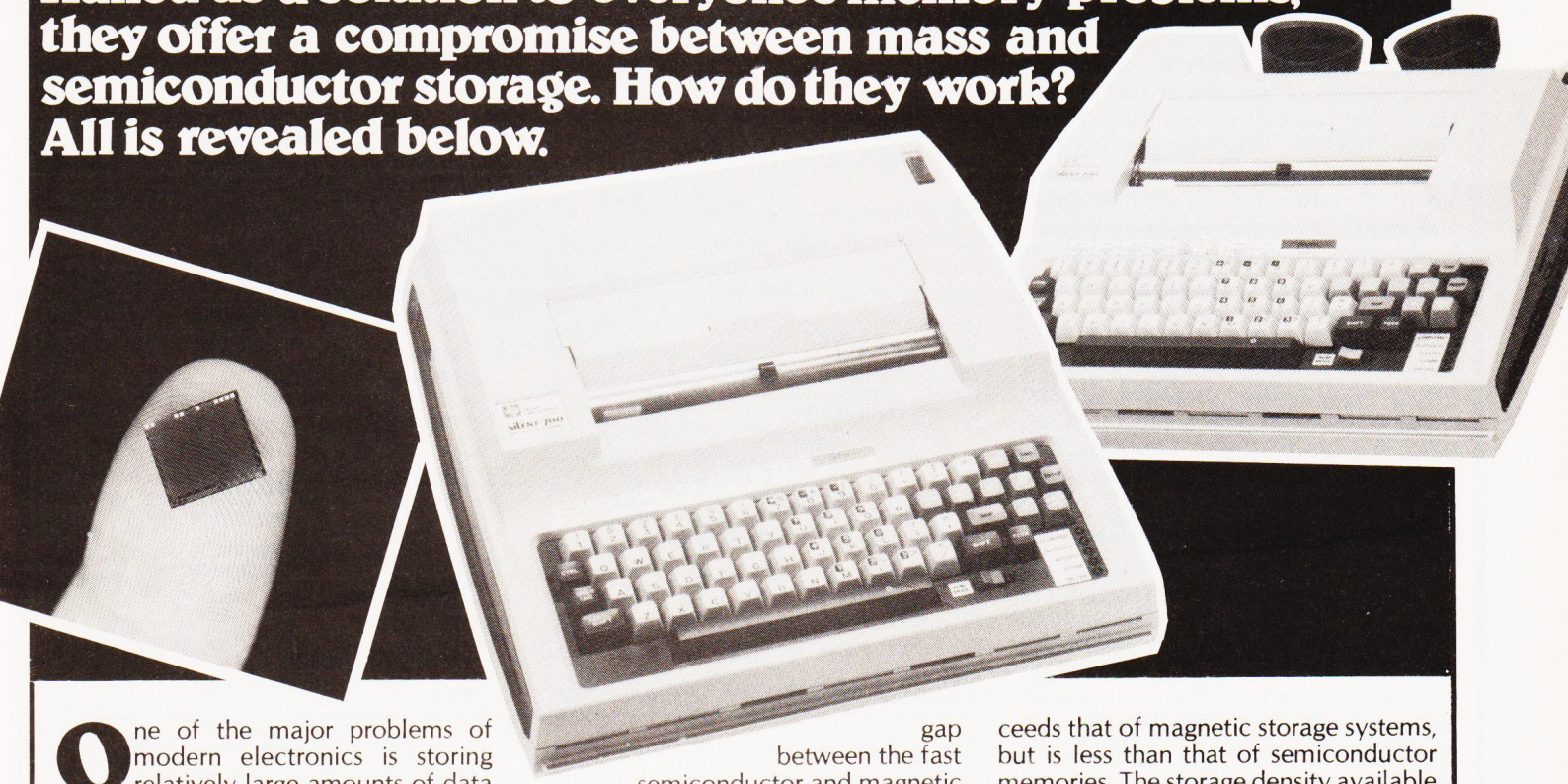
1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

BUBBLE MEMORIES

Brian Dance

Hailed as a solution to everyone's memory problems, they offer a compromise between mass and semiconductor storage. How do they work? All is revealed below.



One of the major problems of modern electronics is storing relatively large amounts of data economically in small memory packages; this applies whether one is designing a small pocket calculator, a data terminal, a large computer or a digital telephone exchange.

Semiconductor memory devices provide rapid access to somewhat limited amounts of stored data but, in most types of such random access memories, the data is lost in the case of a power failure or if the equipment is switched off. It is convenient to store much larger amounts of information on magnetic tape or a floppy disc, but access to the information is far slower than in the case of semiconductor memory. Although the cost per unit data stored in magnetic systems is low, reliability is not really adequate for some applications -- especially spacecraft data storage.

Great efforts have therefore been made to develop memory devices which can store large amounts of data in a relatively small volume at low cost per bit — preferably without the use of motors or moving parts. These reduce reliability, especially in conditions of severe vibration or in difficult environments such as corrosive atmospheres.

Bubble memories satisfy many of these requirements and also have the great advantage of non-volatility (the data stored in the memory device is *not* lost in the event of the power being disconnected).

Speed

The bubble memory can fill the vital gap between the fast semiconductor and magnetic storage systems. Currently available bubble devices have typical access times of the order of 1 mS; although this is much slower than that of semiconductor memories, which have access times of 1 uS or less. It is much faster than the floppy disc access time of perhaps 100 mS. Magnetic tape cartridges and cassettes have still longer access times — often over a minute (see Fig. 1).

Cost is a vital consideration in memory devices which are to be used in quantity. The cost per binary digit (bit) of storage space in a bubble memory exceeds that of magnetic storage systems, but is less than that of semiconductor memories. The storage density available in a bubble memory (amount of data storage per unit volume) exceeds that of a semiconductor memory, but is less than that of magnetic systems. However, bubble memory storage density has considerably increased recently and hopefully will continue.

What Is A Bubble?

Unfortunately the term 'magnetic bubble' is rather misleading, since it used to refer to very small cylindrical magnetic regions or domains in a thin film of material. These domains are magnetically polarised in the opposite

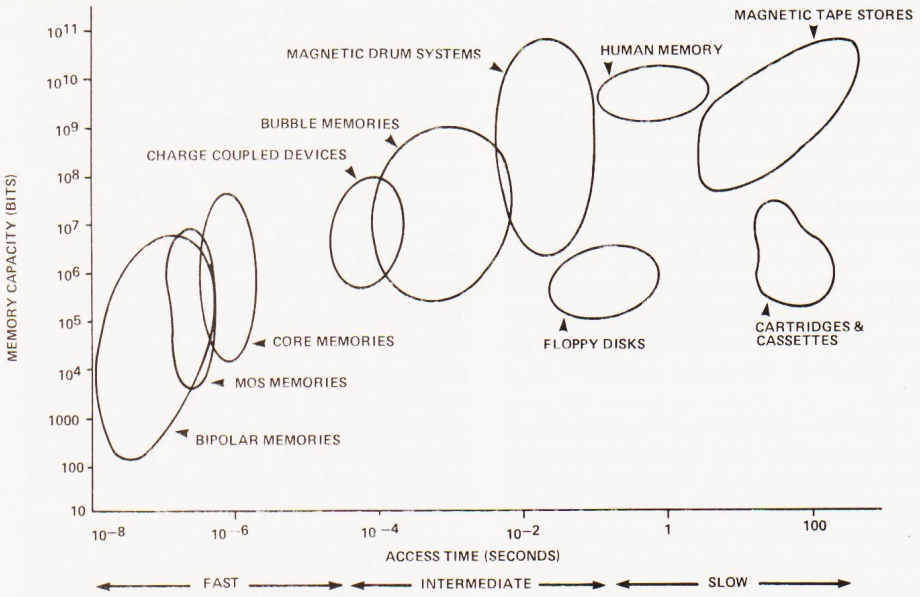


Fig.1. Memory capacity compared with access time

direction to the remainder of the film. This film consists of a special garnet crystal which is uniform and has the required magnetic properties. Typically, the thickness of this garnet film is only about one twentieth the thickness of a human hair.The magnetic bubbles can be moved about in the film by means of electrical pulses applied to the bubble memory connections. The presence of a bubble corresponds to the binary digit '1' and the absence of a bubble at a certain point to binary digit '0'.

The techniques involved in the manufacture of bubble memory devices are similar to those required for the manufacture of complex integrated circuits. It is not therefore surprising that many of the world's semiconductor giants have become involved in the development and manufacture of bubble memories.

Structure

The structure of the Texas Instruments bubble memory is shown in the exploded view of Fig. 2. Two coils with mutually perpendicular axes are wound on the magnetic bubble chip so that they can be fed with a current which will produce the required rotating magnetic field which moves the bubbles.

The two permanent magnets above and below the thin garnet film contained in the coils produce a fairly uniform magnetic field perpendicular to the garnet film. The bubble memory device is enclosed in a magnetic shield so that its operation is unaffected by any low intensity magnetic fields which may be present in its environment. As indicated in Fig. 2, a bubble memory device requires quite a number of associated intergrated circuits to develop the current pulses required to operate its coils etc.

The thin film material of a bubble memory is easily magnetised in a plane perpendicular to that of the film. In the absence of any magnetic field, random 'serpentine' domains are present. As the magnetic bias field is increased by bringing the two permanent magnets up to the film, the domains that oppose the field shrink in size (as shown in Fig. 3) until they form small cylindrical domains or 'bubbles'. As these bubbles are magnetic dipoles, they interact strongly with one another and it is therefore normal practice to employ a bubble spacing of not less than four times the diameter of a bubble.

Bubble diameters are typically a few micrometres, but there are intensive efforts being made to construct bubble memories with smaller bubbles so that the amount of information which can be stored in a given chip area is increased. However, special techniques are required to deposit very fine lines on the chip to reduce bubble diameters, the minimum diameter obtained so far being 0.4 uM.

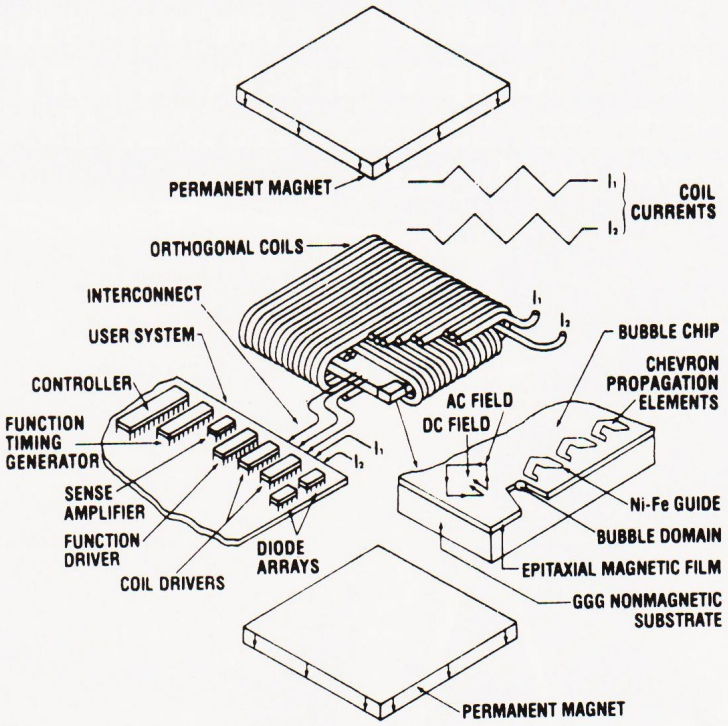


Fig.2. An exploded bubble device and its associated components

Propagation

Propagation is the term given to the process of moving bubbles from one location to the next position. The paths in which the bubbles move are controlled by minute patterns of a soft magnetic 'permalloy' material deposited on the chip by photo-lithographic techniques. The patterns can be made to act as small electromagnets whose polarity is controlled by the external rotating magnetic field generated by the perpendicular coils wound around the chip.

One bubble memory pattern which is widely used is the asymmetric chevron pattern shown in Fig. 4, but 'T', 'Y', contiguous disc and symmetrical chevron patterns are sometimes employed. The pattern of soft magnetic material is deposited on the surface of the chip above the thin magnetic film layer.

Bubbles can be generated in the thin film by passing a pulse of current through a microscopic metallised one-turn loop located on a secondary layer immediately above the magnetic film on the surface of the chip. If the current pulse is of a suitable amplitude and polarity, it will produce a local vertical magnetic field of a polarity opposite to that produced by the permanent magnets and creates the bubble in that region.

A rotating magnetic field generated by the perpendicular coils around the chip can produce the magnetic polarities in the chevron pattern shown in Fig. 4.

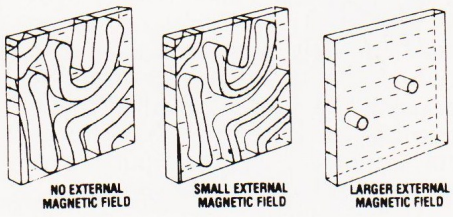


Fig.3. Bubble formation in a thin garnet film

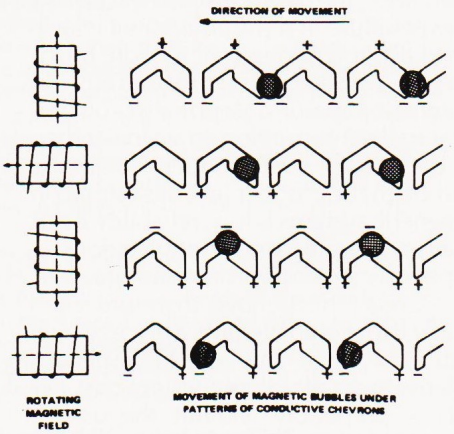


Fig.4. The asymetric chevron pattern formed on the garnet film

These patterns can attract the bubbles and cause them to move to an adjacent position, as shown for the two bubbles in Fig. 4.

In a practical device one must be able to detect whether a bubble is present at any position. A pattern of chevrons is placed at right angles to the output track and is used as a bubble detector. This output chevron pattern

causes the bubbles to elongate and, as they pass over a permalloy detector pattern, the magnetic field changes and this produces a change in the resistance of the permalloy elements. Thus detection is by a magnetoresistive effect. Two identical detector elements are placed on each chip and are used as two of the sides of a bridge circuit (Fig. 5). A bubble passing over one of these detectors produces the resistance change, which then appears as a signal of a few mV in the output in the bridge circuit.

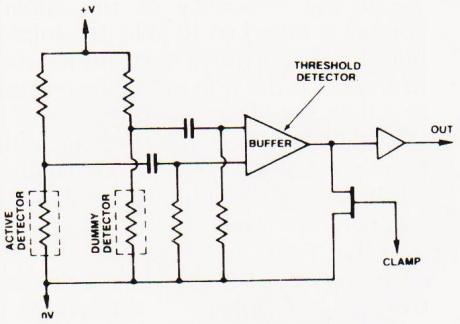


Fig.5. A typical bubble detection circuit

Memory Organisation

One type of bubble memory employs a single loop, as shown in Fig. 6, the pattern of bubbles and blank spaces moving around the loop step-by-step when commanded by the rotating magnetic field from the perpendicular coils. The positions shown in Fig. 6 in the loop correspond to locations on the chevron pattern of the actual bubble memory.

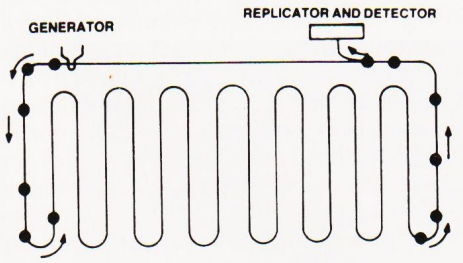


Fig.6. A single loop structure

Although this single loop memory architecture is the simplest possible structure, it suffers from two principal disadvantages. The main problem is that when any bubble position has passed through the generator or detector, it must circulate around the whole of the loop before it can be altered or read out again. Access times to obtain information stored in such a loop are therefore very long, since modern bubble memories can store up to a million bits of data and must therefore have at least this number of bubble positions.

In addition, a fault at any point in the single loop can result in the complete memory chip being quite useless. As it is difficult to produce bubble memories with a large data storage capacity *and* a high probability that every bubble storage position will operate satisfactorily, such a loop structure would result in a low yield of good devices. Such a low yield would inevitably result in a relatively high price per device.

For these reasons the manufacturers of high capacity bubble memory devices normally prefer to use a type of major-minor loop architecture such as that shown in Fig. 7. Bubbles are generated and detected only in the major loop. Any bubble generated can be transferred to a minor loop where it can circulate until it is to be read out from the memory. It must be transferred to the major loop before readout can take place.

When data is to be entered, current pulses in a loop wire enter the bit pattern into the major loop. It is then moved along the major loop by pulses to the perpendicular coils until the first data bit in this loop is aligned with the most remote minor loop and each of the other bits is adjacent to one of the other minor loops.

Any old data in such a bubble memory must first be removed by a destructive read operation before new data can be entered into the memory. Destructive read operations are effected by transferring the bubbles from the minor loops and running them into the permalloy guard rail surrounding most bubble devices, so that they are annihilated.

Reading of information from the minor loops is effected by rotating the bubbles in the minor loops until the required data is adjacent to the major loop. The block of data is then transferred in parallel (that is, simultaneously) to the major loop. The data block then moves through the major loop to the replicator-detector. The original data stream in the major loop continues to rotate in the loop until it reaches the appropriate minor loop, when transfer takes place so as to save the data for any further work which may be required.

In bubble devices using major-minor loop structure, a small number of the minor loops may be defective without the device operation being impaired, since enough minor loops are included on each chip to allow for a few defective loops to be redundant. Defective minor loops are found during device tests and are not used, so that a high device yield, and hence a lower price, is obtained. In addition, the use of major-minor loop structure greatly reduces data access time, since the bubbles have to be moved through only a relatively small number of positions before read or write operations can take place.

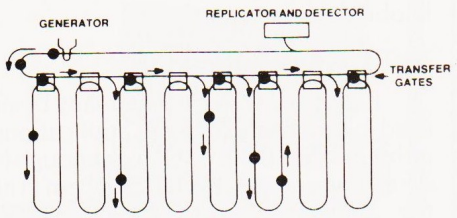


Fig.7. A major-minor loop structure

Availability

One-megabit bubble memory devices are readily available, although they are not cheap, but devices with a somewhat smaller capacity are more common. There is considerable demand for devices with a greater storage capacity and some people have predicted that devices able to store over 100 megabits will be available by the end of the 1980s. By this time it is expected that the world markets for bubble memories will be worth perhaps $1000 million per annum, so it is no wonder that the semiconductor manufacturers have invested heavily in bubble memory development and production.

US manufacturers are well ahead in the bubble memory race, since they have developed these devices from their semiconductor production techniques. Japanese manufacturers have also invested heavily in the bubble memory field, but Plessey is currently the only European manufacturer producing bubble memories.

Let us consider a few of the currently available devices. Texas Instruments produce a one-megabit device with a 0.965 cm^2 chip area. It has a major-minor loop structure, but is divided into two identical sections, each of which has 256 loops of 2048 bits each for data storage. In addition, there are 26 redundant loops and 18 loops for error correction information. This manufacturer also offers devices with 512 kilobit and 256 kilobit capacity.

Intel produce a bubble memory of one-megabit capacity, having 256 data storage loops, each with a capacity of 4096 bits. Thus it offers 1,048,576 bits of storage space, but up to an additional 48 loops can be defective and therefore redundant. Transfer time is 6.5 mS at a nominal 50 kHz rate.

Rockwell International produce a 256 kilobit bubble memory, having 260 data loops each with 1025 storage positions. Another 22 loops are available to provide minor loop redundancy. Four of the 260 loops required for the system information storage and are not available for data storage. The operating power required is less than 1 W. The three parts of this device are shown in Fig. 8. Rockwell also produce one-megabit memory boards containing four of their 256

kilobit devices.

Applications

Bubble memories are already being used in a quite a number of applications, although their price is still high enough to deter many people from using them in all the applications for which they are technically suitable. High density devices have been available only since about 1978, when Texas Instruments introduced a 254 kilobit bubble memory.

Bubble memories with a high storage capacity have proved of value in space vehicles as they are very light in weight for a given capacity; non-volatility and minimum power consumption are also important in this application.

In telephone exchanges bubble memories can be used to hold 'recorded' messages, which can be converted into an audio signal and played over the telephone to a caller whenever this is required. Bell Laboratories of the US, where the bubble memory was first invented in 1967, have developed equipment for use by the Bell Telephone System. Announcements such as "we're sorry, but the number you have called is not working..." have been produced by Bell for many years with bubble memory storage. However, the major telephone application seems to be in giant telephone exchanges to route calls, where the major attraction of bubble memory devices is their high reliability and low maintenance costs. They are now in use in many telephone systems in various parts of the world.

In the general field of computer equipment (including the replacement of the floppy disc), bubble memories have great potential, but at present they do not seem really cost-competitive compared with conventional memory systems, especially when one takes into account the fact that the incorporation of these devices into mainframe computers would involve a great deal of equipment redesign which would be quite expensive. Manufacturers such as IBM have not yet used bubble memories in their computers, although they are one of the world's foremost research establishments in the field.

In the computer field bubble memories are currently more suited for use in peripherals, such as display terminals, and in smaller special-purpose computers for military and other purposes, where their robust properties and other features are especially suitable. Eventually we may see large computers specifically designed to make optimum use of bubble memory devices. Similarly, bubble memories are likely to be used more and more in industrial control systems and factories, etc.

One may also expect bubble memories to be more widely used in the data logging field, including supermarket sales data, geological and oceanographic surveys, where reliability and portability may be more critical than initial cost.

Future Developments

As with most devices, the widespread use of bubble memories will be largely controlled by their price, while this will be largely determined by the numbers used. It is the old story of what came first, the chicken or the egg! The development of smaller bubbles and therefore of denser devices will doubtless assist in the more widespread use of bubble devices for some purposes.

It is interesting to note that memories employing light bubbles have been developed. It is hoped that they will eventually enable low-cost, high density memory sytems to be produced using the new technology. Light bubble memories involve the formation of images in manganese-doped zinc sulphide films by stimulating specified areas with a light beam, an electron beam or an alternating addressing voltage to the area, using cross metallic lines deposited on the film; the effect of the addressing voltage is to induce light emission from the chosen region.

If the frequency of the applied voltage is raised to 10 kHz, the minute bubbles of light move from one location to another in discrete steps. The creation of a light bubble at one point seems to take place at about the same time as the bubble on an adjacent site is extinguished. If two light bubbles approach one another, they repel.

The light bubbles can be seen emerging from the appropriate areas of the zinc sulphide film under a microscope. The full theory of the generation of bubbles in the film is not yet known, but it seems that they are connected with the microscopic defects in the polycrystalline structure of the zinc sulphide film. Nevertheless, it will doubtless be some time before devices using such light bubbles become commercially available, even if all the technological problems are overcome.

Conclusion

Bubble memories are attractive devices for use when one requires a medium speed memory system for storing moderately large amounts of data at prices which are currently in the middle of the memory price range for each bit of memory capacity (Fig. 9). Some devices have been developed which do not require the pair of perpendicular coils and these should be very attractive, at least in principle, since the coil operation limits the maximum operating speed, due to eddy currents and skin effect losses in the metal of the device.

Our thanks are due to Rockwell and Texas Instruments for their assistance in the preparation of this article. The heading photo is of two Texas Instruments data terminals which use bubble memory technology.

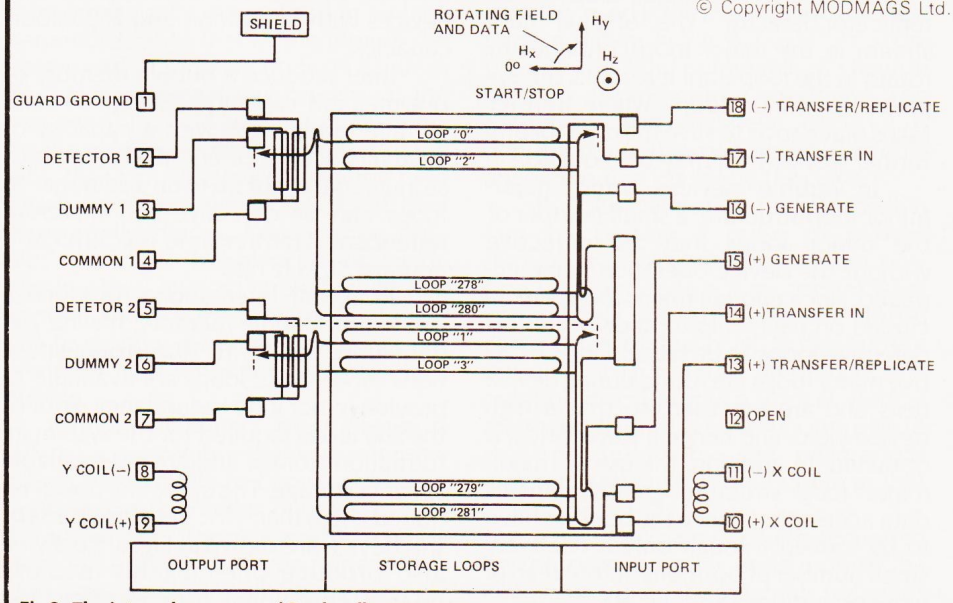


Fig.8. The internal structure of Rockwell's RBM 256

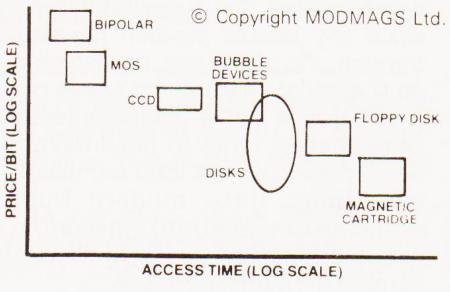


Fig.9. Access time compared to price per unit storage

FLEXIBLE STORAGE

D S Peckett

If you can't afford a floppy disc and are dissatisfied with your cassette interface then the Stringy Floppy appears to offer a viable alternative.

It's probably the experience of anyone who has used a micro system for any length of time that cassette-based storage can be incredibly frustrating. It is very slow, the serial access makes file-handling extremely cumbersome, and its integrity is questionable (why else are PET programs recorded and played-back twice?). To add to this list of complaints, TRS-80 users also have their volume-setting trials and tribulations.

As you'll know, if you've ever used them, discs (pretty-well) solve all these problems at a stroke. The catch, of course, is that disc systems are costly, both in ££££s and in memory space.

The Aculab Floppy Tape system is offered as a "tape that behaves like a disc" for TRS-80 Model 1, Level II and Video Genie computers. At somewhere between a third and a quarter of the cost of a disc set-up, it certainly sounded like an answer to my problems — so how has it actually shaped up?

Hardware

First of all, what do you get for your money? The tape drive itself is in a neat metal case, measuring about 5¾"x 3" x 6¾". Inside the case is the very simple transport with its single read/write head, and a single PCB carrying a 2K PROM and assorted components to make the system work.

The drive has a short 40 (TRS-80) or 50 (Video Genie) way ribbon cable coming out of the back, terminated by a suitable edge connector to link to the computer's expansion interface. There is also an edge connector for daisy-chaining up to seven slave drives, and the lead to the power supply unit. The PSU has an integral 13 A plug — a little awkward if you don't have a 13 A socket!

The basic package also includes a selection of 10 floppy tapes ('wafers'); my immediate impression was that they were tiny. They even make a *cassette* look big. The tape works on a continuous-loop principle, like the old 8-track cartridges, and a wafer can hold up to 75 ft of the approximately 0.1" wide CrO_2 tape. The wafers are available in sizes from 5' to 75' and, as we'll see, they have proved to be the system's weakest point.

Data is recorded on the tape at about 2250 bpi (bits per inch), although certified up to 3200 bpi, in a single-density FM soft-sectored format, with parity and checksum error detection. With a transport speed of around 8 ips, this gives a data rate of around 9K baud. For comparison, the TRS-80 cassette system works at 500 baud.

Finally, the package also contains a 16 page, A4 size manual. The manual is well laid out, but contains so much information that it demands very close study. Although I have a fair amount of assembly-language experience, I found the section on machine-language programming particularly hard to follow. Nevertheless, the manual contains almost everything that you might want to know, with the notable exception of any electrical or electronic data on the hardware.

Connecting Up

I found that the system was simplicity itself to connect up, once I had read the instructions carefully. The only difficulty was that the ribbon cable was very short, and the only place that I could comfortably put the drive was perched on top of my Video Genie. This is fine with a single drive, but with more than one, or with a TRS-80, things might be a little awkward. There are obviously problems associated with making the cable longer, but just a few extra inches would make a big difference.

I switched everything on, and booted up the floppy tape operating system with 'SYSTEM' and '/12345' commands (what a well-chosen start address!) and the system header came straight up on my monitor with no fuss at all.

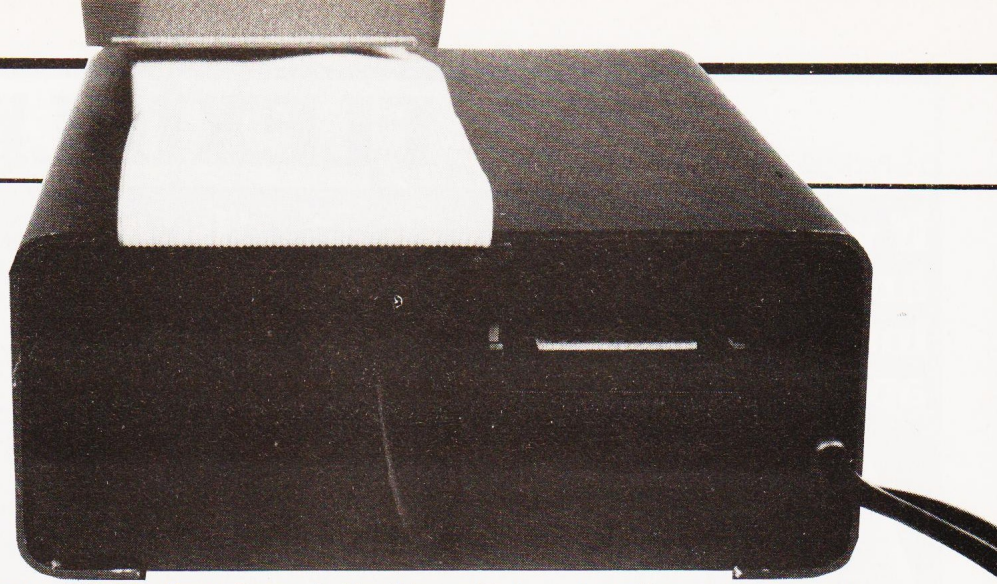
The System In Use

The floppy tape master drive, which is the first one you buy, incorporates a 2K PROM containing the new operating system. This cunningly fits into a gap in the TRS-80/Video Genie memory-map between 3000H and 37DDH. This slot is normally unused, and lies between the top of the Level II BASIC Interpreter, and the I/O space for various peripherals.

The operating system itself, therefore, takes up no RAM space. However, the system does use 1¼ K of RAM at the bottom of memory for its scratchpad area, file directory and a 256 byte I/O buffer. As a result, programs will normally start at 4800H, rather than the usual 42E9H. This both reduces the maximum size of the programs you can get in, and makes life difficult for machine code programs that *must* go below 4800H. It's not too difficult to get around this problem though, as I will explain later.

As well as providing all the control facilities for the tape, the operating system has a built-in keyboard debounce routine. This makes life much more pleasant. As an overall comment, I found the operating system generally easy to use and completely uncrashable — at least, it resisted all my best efforts.

Data is stored in 256-byte sectors. The system can handle up to 252 sectors in a single tape; a 75' tape holds this many, shorter tapes have proportionately fewer. Regardless of the number of sectors, the system allows up to 32 files, each of any size (up to the maximum number of spare sectors of course). A file can be any one of three types: BASIC, machine-code (strictly a memory dump,



The rear end of the Floppy Tape unit. The ribbon cable is terminated in a TRS-80 compatible edge connector. The second connector is for linking to 'slave' drives.

but intended for machine-code programs) or data.

In the case of data files, which is where the floppy tape is claimed to really score, the disc analogy is maintained by referring to each sector of a file as a 'record'. Individual records in a file can be read and written independently.

Facilities And Commands

All the extra floppy tape commands start with a '@', and have the format:

@COMMAND"FILENAME/EXT:d"

The file name can have up to eight characters, with no spaces, and must be followed by a three-character extension field. Unlike a normal disc operating system, the floppy tape system does not actually use the extension to identify the file type — it is merely there for your convenience. If you don't use it, the system defaults to a "three-null" extension.

Actually, this is helpful, because the extension can be anything that assists you — '/BAS', '/DAT', '/BIN', etc. The final ':d' defines the drive number (0-7); it's an optional field, and defaults to zero. If you have only one drive, therefore, you don't have to add it. A useful feature is that you can use a suitably-defined string variable in place of the file name — this can make life easier, particularly when handling data files.

The main operations which the system can perform on files are to @SAVE, @LOAD and @RUN them. The names are self-explanatory and @RUN is particularly valuable because it loads, and then automatically starts running, a program (it will only start a machine-code program if you have @SAVEd as start address). Type '@RUN "STARTREK/BAS"', take a sip of your coffee, and the Klingons are there — firing at you!

A useful command for BASIC files is @MERGE. This loads up a second BASIC program to be attached to, and maybe called by, a program that's already in memory. Since the floppy tape commands can be used within a BASIC program, this means that, in principle anyway, a segment could be @MERGEd into an already-running program if you did not mind corrupting the variable area. It's not a very clever merge though — it's really @APPEND. The second program is simply tacked on to the end of the existing program, with no attempt to sort out line numbers, etc. Its main use is for putting together a program from a series of standard subroutines (if the line numbers don't clash. . .).

The system also provides three utility commands — @KILL, @NEW and @LIST. The first one is the only one to take a full file name, and deletes that file from the tape, freeing its sectors to be loaded with other data. The second two only require the ':d' suffix, and then only if you have more than one drive. @NEW formats a new tape into blank sectors, and creates an empty directory. This is essential before you can use the tape.

The function of @LIST is to read and display the tape's directory, ie to show the files that are on the tape. You must perform an @LIST whenever you load a tape into a drive. This puts the directory into RAM so that the operating system can find your files when you call them up. Once the directory is in, it's kept up to date with any changes you may make.

Data Handling

I've deliberately left to the end the two data-handling commands @GET and @PUT. These transfer a defined sector to or from the system's 256-byte I/O buffer. To my mind, these are the floppy tape's clumsiest features, since it is left entirely up to you how to get the data into and out of the buffer. (The handbook implies that this gives "complete flexibility".)

The manual gives some useful hints for data handling, of which the most valuable is probably the suggestion to treat *all* data as strings. Before an @PUT, each character, or character derived from numerical data, must be POKEd into the buffer — obviously this means that you have to write a suitable routine. Alphanumeric data is easy to handle, and integers aren't too bad if you realise that each one uses two bytes, and single bytes can be converted to characters by CHR$(x).

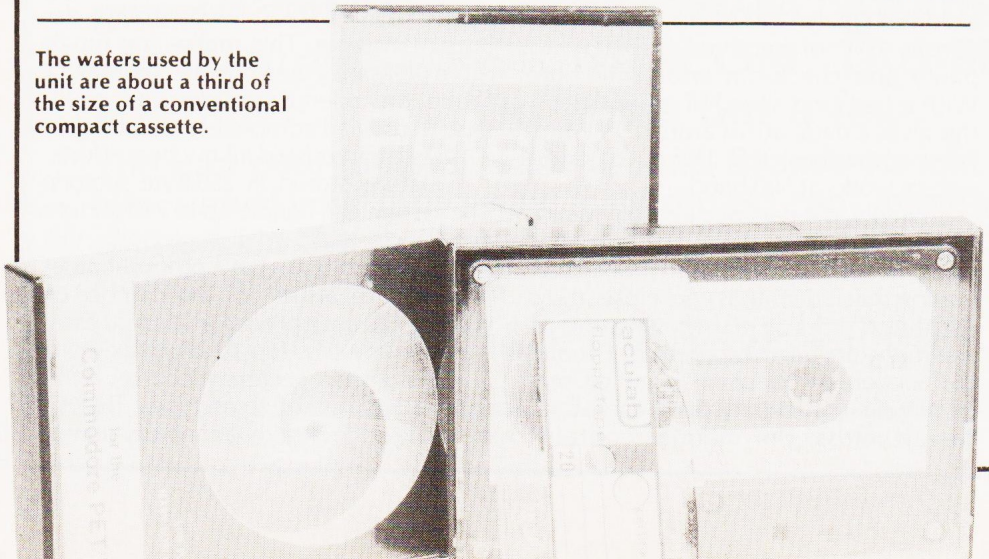
Floating point numbers are hardest — you have to STR$(x) them, and then POKE them, one character at a time. With floating point numbers, it might be wise to use a separator (eg '!') between the strings representing each number to make it easier to separate them later. If you read back "2.473987.00" what does it mean? "2.4739!87.00!" is much clearer. Alternatively, you could PEEK directly into RAM by way of VARPTR, and read the four bytes holding the number.

An @GET loads the defined sector into the buffer. The handbook gives a very cunning and fast way of moving this into any string variable, from where you can split it up into its different fields. You have to be careful here — the floppy tape buffer uses 256-byte sectors while a Level II string has a maximum length of 255 characters. Either don't fill each sector completely, or read each one into two strings.

My criticism is that, while it is not that difficult to use the system's data-handling facility, it is needlessly clumsy. You have to solve the problems of using @GET and @PUT before you can get down to solving the real problems that you are writing the program for.

A final note about all the '@xxx'

The wafers used by the unit are about a third of the size of a conventional compact cassette.



commands. Any of them can be used from within a BASIC program, handing control back to that program when they are done. This, in turn, means that the commands can be chained together as much as you want. Very useful.

Tape Performance

When I first received my system, I soon found that it was not working properly. Tapes that had been OK suddenly weren't, and others just could not be initialized. I returned the system to Aculab just before Christmas.

It was returned to me on 9 Jan; allowing for the company's Christmas closedown, this represented a one-week turnround. Since I did not reveal that I was doing this review, this was a more than adequate response; however, since I had been given verbal indications that it would be faster, I had an irritating wait.

It turned out that I had suffered two problems — a defective read/write head and a batch of faulty tapes. With this sorted out, the system appeared to work properly, but after a few weeks the read errors started up again, particularly with tapes that had made 50 or so passes.

It is now clear that Aculab has been experiencing severe difficulties with its tape suppliers. Recent batches of tape have had a sub-standard coating that cannot tolerate the multiple passes involved in floppy tape operation. The problem is made harder to identify by the fact that faulty tapes may actually work perfectly for some time before the defect shows itself.

Aculab has stated that it is setting up deliveries of tape from a new supplier; the tape should have a stronger coating. The company is prepared to exchange faulty tapes, and by the time that this article appears, should have received its first batch of the new formulation.

Directory Location

As I mentioned above, putting the directory at the bottom of the user RAM is normally OK, but can cause problems with large and/or data-intensive BASIC programs, and with machine-code programs that must start at low addresses.

Fortunately, it's not too difficult to move the directory. Whenever it might be in the way, you can use a short BASIC utility to relocate it to the top of memory before you load the program you want:

```
10 POKE 16813,0:POKE 16814,120: 'DIR.
   POINTER TO 7800H
20 POKE 30689,0:@LIST: 'MOVE
   DIRECTORY
30 POKE 16548,233:POKE 16549,66:
   'START-OF-BASIC POINTER TO 42E9H
40 @RUN"program/ext":'LOAD AND
   RUN PROGRAM
```

This is suitable for both BASIC and machine-code programs. For instance, my editor/assembler is stored as 'EDTASM/BIN', and I load and run it with a version of this utility called 'EDTASM/RUN'.

Once the target program is running its data may well overwrite the directory. This does not matter until you come to use the tape again; obviously, you must @LIST first. The technique does *not* work with programs that would overwrite the directory while they were being loaded. This means that I still have to load my 'Adventures' from cassette.

A word of caution about relocating the directory. Particularly if you are going to @SAVE a machine-code program, you must be very careful how you get back to BASIC from the SYSTEM level. I found that the best sequence was to:

a. Boot up the floppy tape.
b. POKE into 16813 and 16814 to move the directory, and @LIST.
c. Go to SYSTEM and load, but *don't* run, the machine-code.
d. Leap back to BASIC with a '/114 ENTER'.

This way, you go back to the operating system without disturbing anything. You can then @SAVE immediately. If you don't know the autostart address for the program, find it with:

```
PRINT 256*PEEK(16608) + PEEK(16607)
```

Final Impressions

As well as its crucial tape problem, the floppy tape system has a few other clumsy features, but it also offers major benefits in flexibility and speed. But is it a good bet overall? I think that the answer is a qualified "yes".

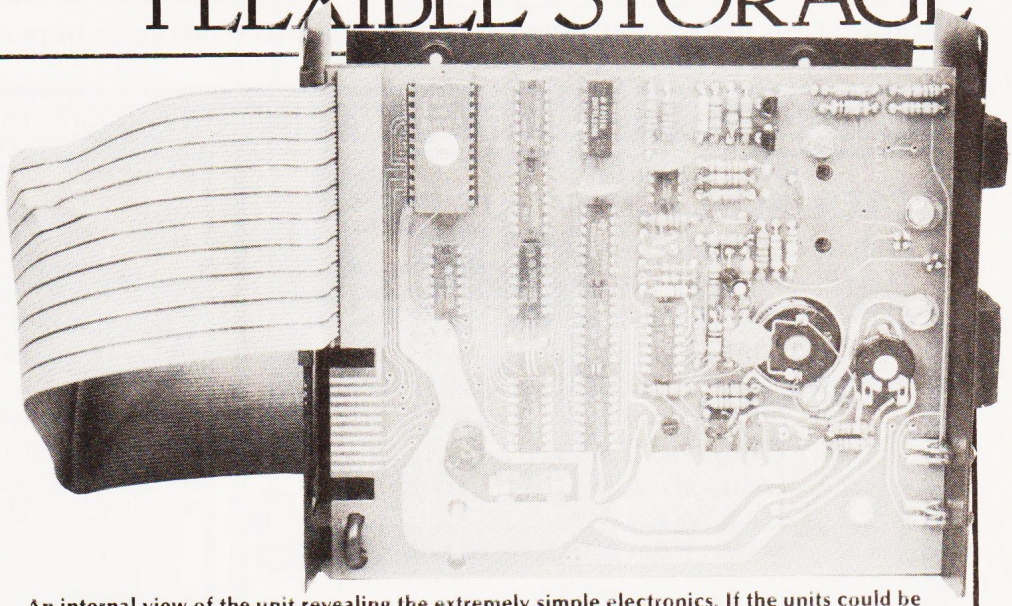
In particular, it is much faster than using cassettes, which is what I was really looking for when I bought it. As an example, I have a (successful) football pools program that uses a very large data base. Using cassettes, it took about 20 minutes to load and verify the program and data, assuming that there were no errors; it took as long to shut the system down. The floppy tape allows me to have everything up and running in three minutes, and shut down in two.

It's worth noting at this point that, when you have to do a lot of reading and/or writing of files, program run-time is virtually proportional to the tape cycle time. Since a 5' tape cycles in 7 secs, while a 75' tape needs nearly 2 mins, it's best always to use the shortest tapes you can.

There are a few minor niggles, the error messages are awkward. All errors appear as 'FD ERROR IN . . . ', and you have to read the actual error code via a PEEK(17396). It would be much more convenient to have them displayed directly. You also can't use CLOAD? when the directory is at its normal position at the bottom of RAM. It apparently only works when the BASIC program starts at 42E9H, implying that the directory has been moved.

The drive does not really tell you enough about what it is doing. At the very least, I would like to see a power 'ON' LED — it's all too easy to leave it switched on. I also find the flashing '*' during a normal 'CLOAD' very useful, the floppy tape does not give any visual feedback of this kind. Surely it would not be difficult to add another LED to show when data was actually being transferred from tape to computer?

In conclusion, although the floppy tape system has a number of awkward features, it is sufficiently impressive to make me hope that Aculab can overcome its tape difficulties. Once this happens, I can recommend the system to anyone who needs what really does amount to a slow-speed disc system. Meanwhile, however, you would be wise to wait.



An internal view of the unit revealing the extremely simple electronics. If the units could be made in this country rather than in the US we might well see a dramatic fall in cost.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY LONDON N19 5RD — 100 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes
TELEPHONE: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

UK101

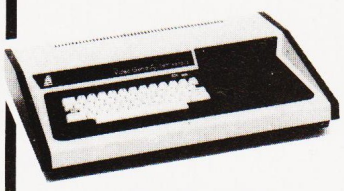
£149 IN KIT FORM
£199 READY BUILT & TESTED
£225 COMPLETE IN CASE

4K Expansion (8x2114) NOW ONLY £14.00

No extras required
★ Free sampler tape
★ Full Qwerty keyboard
★ 8K basic
★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
★ Kansas City tape interface
★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL **NOW INCLUDED IN KIT**

CASES
Available for UK101, Superboard, Nascom. Appx. DIM 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm
PRICE £24.50
Post & Packing £1.50

VIDEO GENIE



VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV.

£289

	£
Expansion Box	185.00
Expansion Box (RS232)	215.00
16K RAM Card	94.00
32K RAM Card	129.00
Single Disk Drive (35 track)	215.00
Dual Disk Drive (40 track)	410.00
Parallel Printer Cable	17.00
Disk Drive Cable (4 drives)	32.00
Dual Disk Drive Cable	17.00
Parallel Printer Cable for Unexpanded V.G	33.00
Sound Kit (fitting extra)	7.00
Lower Case Kit (fitting extra)	27.50
Video Genie Technical Manual	5.00

UK101 SOUND

Sound generator and combined parallel in out port kit containing P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6520 PIA, fully documented and demo tape.

AY-3-8910 £8.50

UK101 MEMORY BOARD

★ On board power supply (uses the UK101 transformer) ★ Facility for 4K eprom expansion ★ Fully buffered for expansion via 40 pin socket ★ 40 pin head & 8T28's included.
8K kit (inc 16K SKts) £79.95 16K kit £106.95
Printed circuit board £29.95

PARALLEL PERIPHERAL INTERFACE

UK101 and superboard compatible.
Interfaces to GP80, MX80 series, TX80, Centronics PI, etc printers. Can operate relays, motors, various other peripherals. LED Binary display. Plugs into ACIA socket. Fully documented. Built and tested.

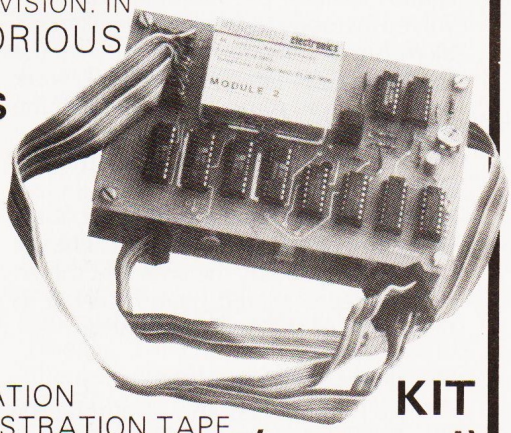
ONLY £29.95

UK101 COLOUR BOARD

A U.K. PRODUCT

DESIGNED TO SIMPLY PLUG INTO YOUR COMPUTER AND ANY STANDARD COLOUR TELEVISION. IN

"8" GLORIOUS COLOURS



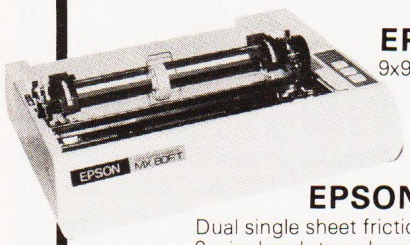
INCLUDES FULL DOCUMENTATION AND DEMONSTRATION TAPE.

KIT (uncased)

UK101, SUPERBOARD £84.95
AVAILABLE FOR PET £98.95

SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PRINTERS



EPSON MX80 £359
9x9 dot matrix, 80 c.p.s. True descenders, various print densities up to 132 columns, tab controls both horizontal & vertical, bold expanded condensed printing, bidirectinal.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399
Dual single sheet friction and continuous tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

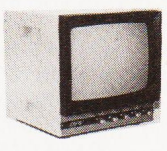
EPSON-MX FT/2 £449
Additional feature to FT/1 is high. Resolution graphics.

EPSON MX70 £259
Tractor feed, 7 wire head, high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns, 30 c.p.s. graphics, double width characters.

MONITORS

EG100 12" Black & White	£65.00
MONI 9" (illust) B&W	£82.00
Hitachi professional monitors	
9" Black & White	£99.95
12" Black & White	£149.00



BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.

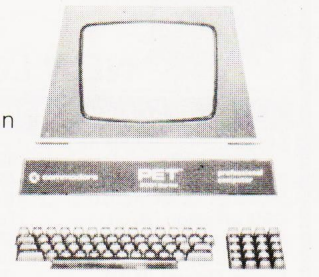
Access welcome here

PET

4008 8K RAM
4016 16K RAM
4032 32K RAM
4040 Dual Drive Disk

The new PET printer 4022 80 column track feed
3023 80 column feed
C32N Cassette Unit

FOR THE BUSINESS MAN
We stock the 8000 range inc 8032 and 8050 with Daisy Wheel printers coming soon.



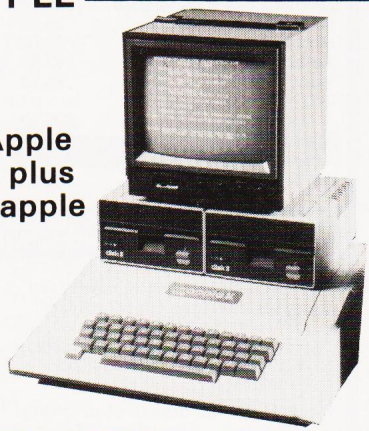
COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

APPLE

APPLE II PLUS
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
16K MACHINES.
32K MACHINES.
48K MACHINES.
Disk Drive with/ without Controller
PRINTERS
MONITORS
ALL AVAILABLE

Apple II plus apple



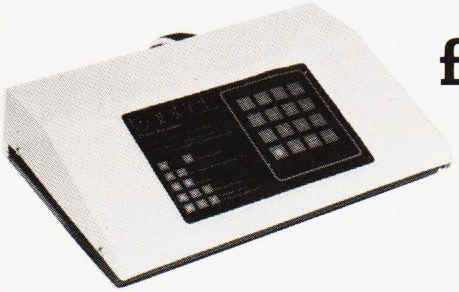
PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

THE GREATEST THING SINCE TELEVISION & TELEPHONES COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,00 PAGES OF INFORMATION ON TRAVEL NEWS, INVESTMENT, HOLIDAYS, HOTELS ETC. ETC. ASK PRESTEL A QUESTION AND YOU HAVE YOUR ANSWER IN SECONDS IN FULL COLOUR ON YOUR ON T.V. ONLY REQUIRES A TELEPHONE JACK SOCKET AVAILABLE FROM THE P.O.



£170

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED SEND FOR DETAILS

COMPUTING TODAY BINDERS

SAVE IT

Save it, your back issues of COMPUTING TODAY will fit neatly into the binders on sale. Each binder holds 12 issues and binders will only accommodate issue size up to issue dated April 1981.

Special sale price **£3.50** including postage, packing and V.A.T.

Overseas orders add 30p.

***it's easy with* EASIBIND**

Easibind Ltd.,4 Uxbridge St.,London,W8 7SZ.

Special binder sale
Don't delay post today

Hurry now while stocks are available.

NAT. GIRO. 5157552

Please allow 3/4 weeks delivery.

Order Form

I enclose P.O./cheque value .....for .....binders.
Special sale binders for issue sizes up to April 1981.

BLOCK LETTERS

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Registration No. 307469.

PET OWNER?
FRUSTRATED?
BUYING A PET?
WONDERING?

AT LAST A COMPLETE EASY STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO BASIC PROGRAMMING WITH A PET.

FOREST BASIC introduces you to basic on a PET from the simplest early programs to full administration routines and games simulations. In A4 format crammed with explanations in non technical language, programs and exercises. Forest Basic is now available only by post from

FOREST COMPUTER SERVICES,
137A Heath Way, Horsham, Sussex
Price £5 (inc. p&p)

PROGRAM POWER

NASCOM 1 & 2 NEW LOW PRICES

THE SPACE SYNDROME

Lunar Lander Supreme (16K/B/G)	£9.95
Startrek II (32K/B/G)	£9.95
Invasion Earth (MC/G)	£8.95
Cliff Invasion (B/G)	£6.95
Alien Labyrinth (16K/B/G)	£6.95
Super Startrek (16K/B)	£6.95
Space Fighter (B/G)	£5.95

SPECIALITIES

Nascount Personal Finance (16K/MC)	£9.95
Club Membership (32K/B)	£9.95
Wirral Pilot V4.0	£12.50
Xtal Basic 2.2	£35.00
Constellation (16K/B/G)	£6.95
Super Life (MC1G)	£6.95
Indexed File Handeler (B)	£5.95
Mini Tool-box (MC)	£5.95
Graph Plotter (B/G)	£4.95
Renumber (MC)	£3.95
Vocabulary Tutor (B)	£5.95
WORDEASE-Word Processor (MC)	£25.00

SOUND OUTPUT

AY-3-8910 Sound Chip	£8.50
60 page Data Manual (No VAT)	£2.25
Sound chip interface board	£13.50
Sound chip demo program (MC)	£5.95
Invasion Earth with sound	£10.95
Audio Board/speaker	£9.75
Music Box (16K/B/G)	£9.95
Road Race (MC)	£4.95
Cowboy Shoot-out (MC/G)	£4.95
Musical Break-out (MC/G)	£4.95

BOARD GAMES

Games Graphics ROM/Adaptor	£18.90
Sargon Chess — Book with program (no VAT)	£9.50
Book/program/ ROM/Adaptor	£35.00
Draughts (B/G)*	£7.95
Backgamon (16K/B/G)*	£7.95
(* state Ord. or ROM version)	
3D Noughts & Crosses (B)	£3.95
Tantaliser (B/G)	£3.95

COMING SHORTLY — NASCOM MAGAZINE. CONTRIBUTORS/ ADVERTISERS please WRITE to THE EDITOR c/o PROGRAM POWER

****NASCOM 1 — Cottis Blandford cassette interface for N2 format, reliability & fast load £14.90.**
ALL PROGRAMS SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE IN CUTS/KANSAS CITY FORMAT.
Please give full details of machine/ monitor etc.

Please add 55p/order P & P + VAT @ 15%.
PROGRAM POWER
5, Wensley Road,
Leeds LS7 2LX

or send Sae for FULL catalogue.
Tel (0532) 683186

ACORN ATOM CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE — Send S.A.E.

TANGERINE

	Kit	Assmbld.
Microtan 65	79.35	90.85
Tanex (Min)	49.45	60.95
Tanex Exp.	103.16	114.66
20 way keypad		11.50
ASCII keyboard		69.95
ASCII Case		23.00
Manuals (each)		5.00
MP.S. 2 Power Supply		56.35
MICRON		£395.00

10K Microsoft BASIC in EPROM	56.35
X-Bug	19.95
Tanram 16K assem	87.40
Tanram exp. assem	143.98
Mini Mother Bd.	11.50
System Rack	56.35
Mini-Rack & P.S.	56.35
TANTEL	£195.50

Video Genie

Video Genie 16K Level II	350.00
Large range of programmes on cassette	
Expansion Box, Expansion RAM and much more..	
TUSCAN kit	£270.25
MP12 Tapes 50/10	4.00
postage 75p	

BOOKS

Ref:			Ref:			Ref:			Ref:		
8	Understanding Micros	7.95	70	Game playing in BASIC	5.95	224	BASIC Cookbook	3.95	256	6502 Cookbook	7.75
12	Vol.1. BASIC Concepts	7.95	150	Computer Programmes that Work	3.95	233	Computer Technicians Handbook	7.25	292	The Best of Creative Computing Vol.3	6.95
23	Microprocessor: Interfacing Techniques	9.95	155	6502 Applications	8.75	234	Digital Interfacing with an Analog World	6.50	295	The CRT Controller Handbook	5.75
24	TTL Cookbook	7.15	159	Z80 Assembly Language	10.50	235	Digital Logic Engineering Handbook	4.95	306	TRS 80 Basic (A self teaching guide)	5.95
26	CMOS Cookbook	7.50	161	More BASIC Computer Games	5.50	240	Illustrated Dictionary of Micro-Terminology	5.75	309	Z80 Magic Book	4.75
27	T.V. Typewriter Cookbook	7.25	168	Microsoft BASIC	7.25	243	Microprocessor Cookbook	4.65	311	The Easy Way To Programming In BASIC Using The Video Genie System	5.00
29	Cheap Video Cookbook	4.95	171	BASIC and the Personal Computer	9.75	245	Microprocessor Programming	6.50	312	Circuit Design Progs. For TRS-80	9.15
36	Instant BASIC	7.20	174	Programming in PASCAL	6.95	246	Modern Digital Communications	5.95	317	Best of Micro Vol.3 (6502 machines)	8.25
37	Beginning BASIC	7.95	182	Problem Solving — BASIC	8.95	248	Programs in BASIC for Elect. Eng. Tech. & Exp.	4.35	325	TRS 80 Interfacing Bk.2	7.95
38	Introduction to BASIC	7.15	184	The Little Book of BASIC Style	5.75	249	57 Practical Progs. and Games in BASIC	5.75	327	Basic Computer Programs for Business	8.45
39	Some Common BASIC Programmes	7.95	185	A Guide to BASIC Programming	9.00	258	6502 Games	8.95	501	Machine Language Prog. from the Ground up	8.50
40	BASIC BASIC	6.75	187	6502 Assembly Language	10.50	260	Computers in Maths	10.95	502	The ZX80 Handbook	4.95
46	How to Program Micros	6.95	194	Learning Level II BASIC TRS 80	11.00	264	PET Personal Computer Guide	10.50	503	Illustrating BASIC (Alcock)	3.25
60	Programming the 6502	8.75	195	BASIC Handbook	11.00	265	Practical BASIC Programmes	9.95	504	Writing Interactive Compliers v Interpreters PJ. Brown	10.75
61	Z80 Micro Handbook	6.95	200	Programming the Z80	9.75	279	CP/M Handbook	8.95	505	Computer Science Basic Language Programming	6.75
62	The Best of Byte	8.75	203	The Best of Micro Vol.1.	5.50	280	Your First Computer	5.95			
63	Creative Computing Vol.1	6.95	204	The Best of Micro Vol.11	6.50	261	TRS-80 Disk and Other Mysteries	11.95			
64	Creative Computing Vol.2	6.95	209	PET & the IEEE 488 Bus	9.95	267	Introduction to T Bug	6.25			
292	Creative Computing Vol.3	6.95	211	TRS-80 Interfacing Book 1	6.95	212	Crash Course in Micros	10.65			
65	BASIC Computer Games	5.50	215	6502 Software Design	7.95						
			220	Programming and Interfacing the 6502	8.95						
			217	Z80 Micro Design Projects	9.15						
			223	A-Z Computer Games	5.35						

Postage 75p on books: Extra on Tangerine Equipment
ANSAFONE FACILITY — 24hrs for Barclaycard and Access V.A.T. included (where applicable)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

MICRO-PRINT LTD.,

59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent. Tel: (0782) 48348

Buy it with Access

S M Gee

BOOK PAGE

A new feature where we regularly review some of the latest publications on the market.

Books published by Bernard Babani played a large part in my early interest in electronics. Wandering around electronics shops in Edgware Road, I usually came away with some slim pamphlet of circuits. The two big attractions were low cost and the practical nature of the contents. Later, the Babani list of titles suffered, in my opinion, by being out of date — probably as a result of the electronics shops selling few of them and thus being swamped with old stock. My view was changed for the better recently, when examining the shelves in one of my favourite bookshops I came across a whole section of brightly-coloured paperbacks bearing the Babani banner. Most of the set were reasonably priced, well-presented and seemed relevant to modern electronics.

The Babani range of titles still have an essentially practical nature, a fact that is well-demonstrated in the slim volume **Beginner's Guide to Digital Techniques.** In this book, G T Rubaroe sets out to impart a clear understanding of digital techniques so that his readers can make "maximum use of the wide range of digital devices available today". This is a book aimed at the absolute beginner. In the introductory chapter the differences between an analogue and a digital signal are briefly explained, and chapter 5 is devoted to conversions from one to the other and vice versa. Chapters 2 and 3 deal with number systems and codes in an easily assimilated manner and chapter 4 is a useful exposition of logic functions. In chapter 6 the author takes a "brief look at a few important applications of digital techniques". The examples chosen are the digital computer, the digital voltmeter and the digital frequency meter. Brevity certainly is the keynote of this chapter, but at least by this stage the reader has sufficient basic knowledge to be able to progress to more advanced texts. A feature of this book and of almost all Babani titles, is the helpful inclusion of diagrams and tables. This title, however, includes no constructional projects. The traditional approach of this book is for the person who knows nothing about electronics nor computers but who wants to acquire basic knowledge quickly and painlessly.

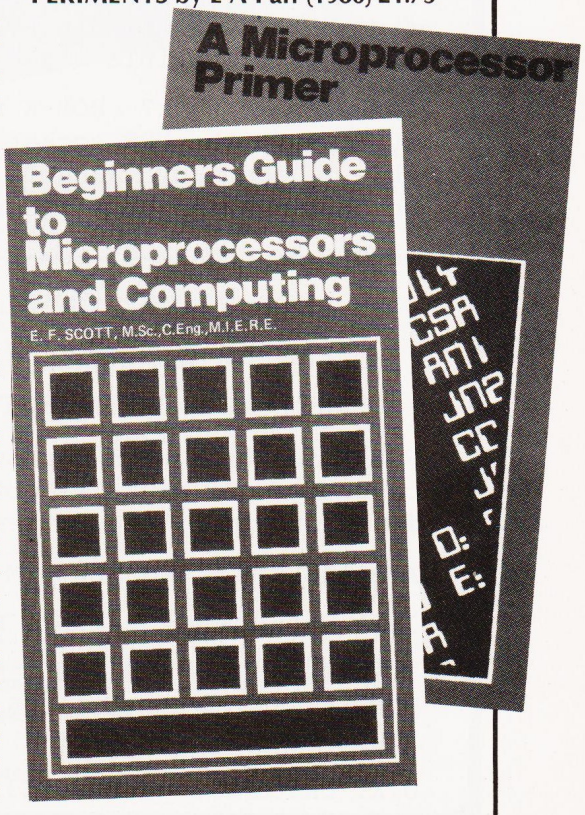
The **Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors and Computing,** by E F Scott, is the first venture into computing that the Babani series has made. The book claims that "the only prior knowledge which has been assumed is basic arithmetic and an understanding of indices, so the book should therefore prove useful for pupils preparing for CSE and O Level examinations as well as to technicians, engineers and hobbyists". I agree with this statement, and would add that this is more of a 'study' book than one of general interest. The first section covers the theory and practice of binary arithmetic. It is clear and well-written. Just how relevant binary arithmetic is to modern microprocessors is debatable, but if you do feel you need to know about it then this chapter will do. My biggest criticism is that it is dealt with in chapter 1. Why start a book with perhaps one of the most boring and theoretical of topics? Chapter 2 gives a conventional and straightforward explanation of the parts and workings of a microprocessor/computer. Again, the inclusion of clear diagrams enhances the text. The third and final chapter is entitled "Programming" and is notable for its brevity. In ten pages it covers machine code for the 8080 (with examples), high-level languages, VDUs, interrupts, handshaking, and more. This gives no more than a glimpse of any one topic. A useful glossary is included along with an appendix describing 8080 instructions. Exercises are presented together with sample solutions. This is not an inspiring book — if you are not already interested in micros then don't start here — but if you've an exam to pass then it is worth consideration as it is cheap, well-written and reasonably produced.

The final two titles I have selected for this review are both by E A Parr and are both aimed at the relative newcomer to electronics and computing. **A Microprocessor Primer** is intended as a basic guide and provides a traditional introduction to computers and their underlying concepts. My main criticism of it is its chosen approach, that of designing yet another simple computer (as if there were not enough existing ones) and basing the design on a machine of the early 1960s. In the latter part of the book a real, contemporary CPU, the Z80, is introduced and it is only at that point that this book becomes relevant and interesting. Unfortunately, after a few pages Mr Parr's account ends — but there is a useful glossary which is some compensation. **Practical Computer Experiments** is intended, according to the author, "to fill in some of the background to the microprocessor by constructing typical computer circuits in discrete logic". Readers are recommended to construct the circuits described for themselves and the book has not much to offer you unless you are prepared to take this advice. As little information is given about circuit layout, this is not a book for the novice in electronics. If, however, you have some experience of other circuits and want to discover how computers work then you should find Mr Parr's suggestions interesting and informative. On the whole, both Mr Parr's books approach microprocessors tentatively rather than get really stuck in.

After my recent reawakening to their existence, I have discovered that the Babani range of paperbacks is to be found in a surprisingly wide variety of outlets including electronics shops. Look out for the Babani stand with its colourful paperback volumes. In these dismal days of inflation they remain cheap and well worth a second look.

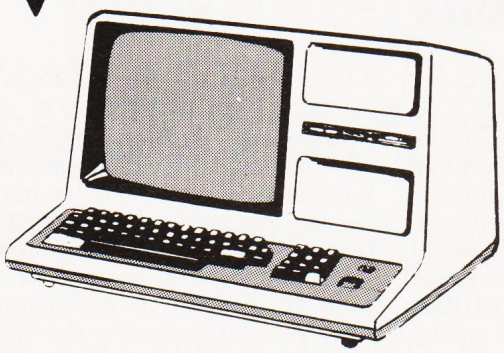
The titles reviewed in this article were:

BP 61 BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO DIGITAL TECHNIQUES by G T Rubaroe (1979) 95p
BP 66 BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTING by E F Scott (1980) £1.75
BP 72 A MICROPROCESSOR PRIMER by E A Parr (1980) £1.75
BP 78 PRACTICAL COMPUTER EXPERIMENTS by E A Parr (1980) £1.75



NEW

TRS 80 MODEL III



The Model III has arrived in the U.K.
★ NEW FEATURES AVAILABLE ★

★ Upper and Lower Case characters (standard ★ Real Time Clock ★ 500 or 1500 Baud Cassette ★ Parallel Printer Interface (standard) ★ Auto Repeat keys ★ Flashing Cursor ★ New Characters, Greek, Japanese Kana ★ Numeric Keypad ★ 16, 32 or 48K ★ Room for two D.D. Disc Drives & Interface ★ 12" VDU ★ All in stylish cabinet.

16K **£649** INCLUSIVE

S.a.e. Enquiries. Delivery 4-6 weeks

N.I.C

Unit 7, 61 Broad Lane, London N15 4DJ
Daytime 01-808 0377 Evenings 01-889 9736

ATOMIC SOFTWARE

ALL GAMES HAVE GREAT SOUND EFFECTS.

DEFENCE: Audible radar warns of attackheight. Three programmable rockets launch to intercept. A direct hit will blow-up the attacker adding to the final score. (2K)

LASER: Very fast moving game of skill. Keep your base moving or get zapped by the aliens. Destroy the asteroids and the aliens for high score. The aliens score too so stay ahead to stay in the game. (2K)

DIVE BOMB: Enemy dives out of space: Atom plots its course and aims the photon beam. When the enemy enters the target area fire to Atomise it. If you miss the enemy will dive in real close and blast your bunker. 20 ships 70 shots lots of fun. (3K)

ALL GAMES ON CASETTE AT £3.00 each inc.

Acorn Atom programmes for Education: Business Video & Audio Tape control: Data Base: Improve yours progs with Superlex subroutines.

SUPERLEX (computers), 26 Harrison St., Kings Cross, LONDON.WC1.

ROM-X

Unlike other plug-in chips for the large keyboard PET this latest development from SUPERSOFT doesn't take up one of your valuable spare ROM sockets! That makes it compatible with just about every other firmware product.

How does it work? ROM-X replaces one of the chips which came with the machine the one in the UD8 socket. By rewriting the routines in this ROM we've been able to add many valuable features - but the major entry points are unaltered so that machine code programs like MICROCHESS and INVADERS will still run!

HERE'S A SUMMARY OF ROM-X FEATURES.....

* AUTO REPEAT ON ALL KEYS * ESCAPE KEY * USER-DEFINABLE KEY
* FASTER DISPLAY * MORE ACCURATE CLOCK * LUKEWARM START
* KEY-AHEAD PROTECTION * OPTIONAL SCROLL PAUSE

ROM-X is there when you switch on. No SYS commands to remember! Operation of cassettes and disks is totally unaffected - ROM-X does not use any locations in the first or second cassette buffers!

AVAILABLE NOW FOR NEW ROM MACHINES ONLY - JUST £29 PLUS V.A.T. - POST FREE !

1981 Catalogue available FREE

VERBATIM DISKS £18 FOR TEN
DOUBLE DENSITY (8050) £25
DOUBLE SIDED (COMPUTHINK) £29

U.K. customers please add 15% VAT

SUPERSOFT
First floor, 10-14 Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Middlesex, England.
Phone 01-861 1166

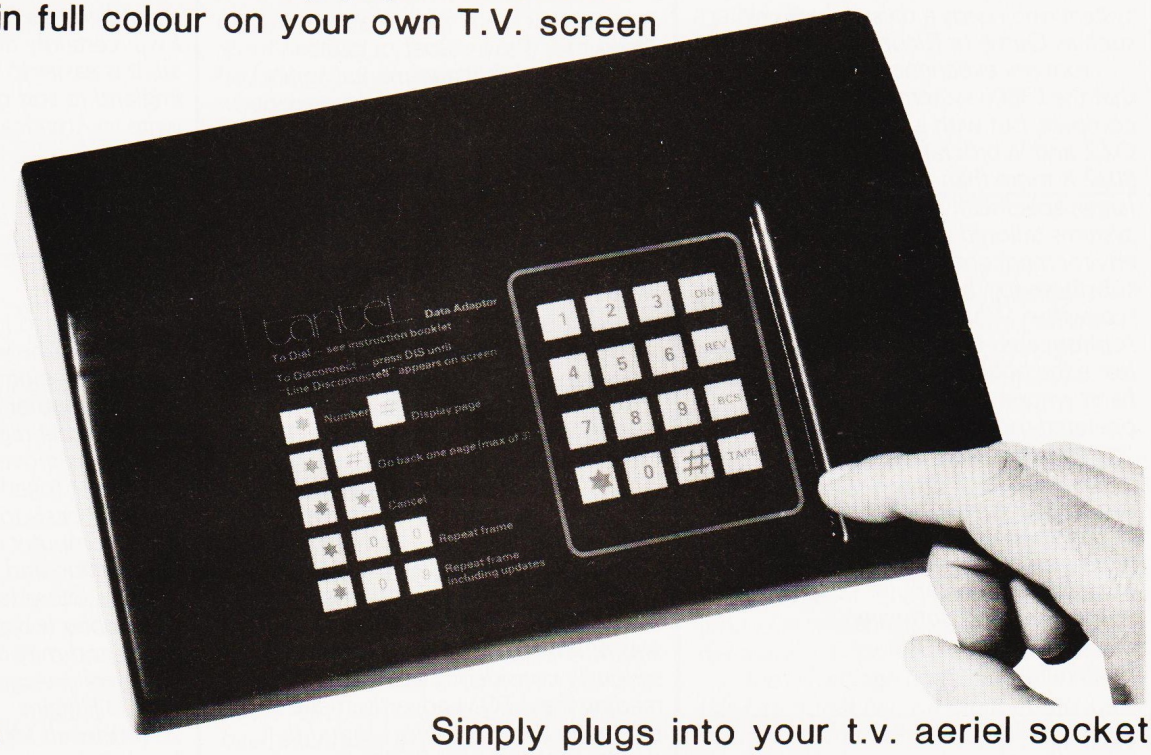
ALL PREPAID ORDERS POST FREE IN UK

PRESTEL.

POST OFFICE APPROVED

THE BIGGEST BREAKTHROUGH IN COMMUNICATION SINCE THE TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION.

- 180,000 Pages of information instantly available
- Ask Prestel a question and up pops the answer in seconds in full colour on your own T.V. screen



EXPENSIVE?

NOT ANY LONGER WITH

Tantel

BY TANGERINE

Only £170 + VAT

Simply plugs into your t.v. aeriel socket

Tantel requires a jack socket on your telephone line (available from the Post Office)

PLEASE SEND ME .....TANTEL ADAPTORS
I ENCLOSE CHEQUE / P.O. TO THE VALUE OF .....
OR DEBIT MY ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PAYABLE TO TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE SEND A 12p STAMP TO :-
TANDATA MARKETING
FOREHILL WORKS
ELY CAMBS CB7 4AE

Dear Sir,
As the owner of a CMB 8032 system, I endorse what your correspondent has said in his review. I would, however, suggest that he has underplayed his hand and that the system is far more versatile than the report suggests.

As well as OZZ, there is the Wordcraft 80 software which provides a word-processing capability which is more than enough for the majority of small business applications. My own particular interest is in the production of camera-ready copy for reprints of conference papers. In contrast to the Commodore handbooks, Wordcraft 80 comes with a copious file of operating instructions and examples, which are easy for the uninitiated to follow. However, to get the best from the system one needs a daisy wheel printer such as Qume or Ricoh.

From my experience, I would say that the £3000 system cannot really compete, but with a different printer, OZZ and Wordcraft 80, at £4500 the 8032 is more than a match for many larger, specifically word-processing systems tailored to the office environment and promoted as a substitute for the traditional electric typewriter. Why give the secretary a sophisticated electronic gadget and leave the book keeper sweating over hand written ledgers and a lever-operated mechanical calculator?

I feel that it would be very revealing if you were to make a comparative survey of the utilisation patterns within offices that have the large dedicated word-processors, and those that have gone for microcomputer systems with word-processing software.
Eric Jeffs
Buckinghamshire

Dear Sir,
How about this three line wonder for the NASCOM 2 for converting Decimal numbers to their Hex equivalents (very useful when PEEKing and POKEing)

```
10 DOKE2048,1578:DOKE2050,
   -15608:DOKE2052,768
20 DOKE4100,2048:INPUT
   "DECIMAL";A:DOKE2054,A
30 X=USR(X):PRINT"HEX":GOTO 10
```

Phil Green
Sheffield

Dear Sir,
Mr McCartney's excellent article (March 1981) on Boolean algebra is a timely reminder of a facility in BASIC which is not sufficiently exploited by home programmers.

His article, however, is based on his concern for saving program lines and illustrated by the example of flipping a variable between 0 and 1. He could also save execution time, by the statement LET F=1−F which, if F is initially set to 0, will then flip between 0 and 1. I think he would agree that it is also clearer to other users — but his article was on Booleans, of course.

In general, the statement LET V=(a+b)−V will flip between a and b, if V is initially set to either a or b. This can be handy for flashing characters in a memory-mapped display. To flash the letter A alternately with a space, first set V=65(ASCII for A), then flip by LET V=97−A and display by POKE SC,V at suitable intervals.
Gwyneth Pettit
W Yorks

Dear Sirs,
Thanks for 'Power Boat', a game requiring real skill and mental agility.

After quite a few manhours over a hot keyboard, I finally managed to complete the course, and another player actually took the lead once!

This was, however, only after we discovered that some saboteur was deliberately crossing the rudder wires! How many boats we wrecked, you wouldn't believe, before re-writing:-

```
1030 IF C<0 THEN 1060
```

Now maybe we can concentrate on driving without crossing hands!
Harold Watson
Cleethorpes

Dear Sir,
After reading Mr Sinclair's article about the ACORN ATOM, in the April issue, I was much impressed by it and I am seriously considering buying one. Upon reading the ATOM advertisement, printed in the magazine, I found that the 8K ROM and 2K ROM version could be extended with 1K RAM chips. Could you please tell me how many of these chips can be added to produce a maximum of RAM?
O Gold
Cheltenham

(***The ATOM can be expanded to give a total of 6K of graphics space, extra addresses between 8400H and 9800H. The user memory can also be expanded to a total of 6K, the extra addresses start at 2800H. Ed***)

Dear Sirs,
I write a word of warning to your readers, concerning the ordering of magazines directly from the USA, hoping to save a little money.

In April 1980, I sent a subscription to a very well known, and well written, American computing magazine, paying by Barclaycard. In June 1980, I was duly billed, and then I sat and waited for the normal "allow eight weeks for processing" to pass.

Having received no magazines for about five months, I wrote to the magazine's subscription department, asking for an explanation.

No explanation came, but a magazine did in December. However, I haven't had any since.

I have now just written another letter to both the subscription and the editorial offices of the magazine, hoping I might get a reply and a further 11 issues of the magazine.

The moral is not that we should not buy these magazines at all, but that we should go to a British distributor. I know I will certainly do that next time. After all, it is easier to phone a distributor in England to sort out a problem, than to write to America and only hope for a reply.
Paul Blitz
Southampton

Dear Sir,
I would like to inform those readers of your magazine who live in the West Yorkshire region that the Leeds Microcomputer Users Group which used to meet regularly in Telecom House has moved to a new venue.

We get together fortnightly on an informal basis to exchange microcomputer news, technical information and programming hints. Anyone interested in microcomputing as a hobby is welcome to join this group and may do so by contacting me at the following address:-
Paul O'Higgins
20 Brudenell Mt,
Leeds 6
Yorkshire

Dear Sir,
I am writing to ask you if it would be possible for you to include the following information concerning a new computer club which has just started in Bedford.

The address of the secretary is:-
Mr R. Bird
The Secretary
Bedford Amateur Computer Club
7A High Street
Great Barford
BEDFORD
MK44 3LB
Tel:0234-870763

Thank you for your assistance.
Rowan Bird
Bedford

Dear Sirs,
May I point out an error in the "Snakes" program from the recent softspot special (April 1981), and add my high score system for the program.
Error in 120, the final POKE statement in this line should be:-

```
120. . . . :POKE I + 416,3 : NEXT I
```

Delete 135 and put this line at 68.

```
68   DIM P(100)
```

1620 should read;

```
1620 GOTO 255
```

If you want to re-choose your rating then 1530 should read:-

```
IF A$ = "Y" THEN 70
```

The high score addition is as follows;

```
300  Q=48
312  IF R5<Q THEN R5=Q
314  IF R5>57 THEN R5=Q
316  IF R4<Q THEN R4=Q
318  IF R4>57 THEN R4=Q
320  IF R3<Q THEN R3=Q
322  IF R3>57 THEN R3=Q
324  IF R2<Q THEN R2=Q
326  IF R2>57 THEN R2=Q
328  POKE 527,R5:POKE 528,R4:
     POKE 529,R3:POKE 530,R2
     (change this line:620 IF L=0 THEN 982)
982  P5=S5-48:P4=S4-48:P3=S3-48:
     P2=S2-48
984  PS=(P5*1000)+(P4*100)+
     (P3*10)+P2
986  IF PS<HS THEN 1000
988  HS=(P5*1000)+(P4*100)+
     (P3*10)+P2
990  R5=P5+Q:R4=P4+Q:R3=P3+
     Q:R2=P2+Q
```

M L Carrington
Stockport

Dear Sir,
I am writing in the hope that you may be able to offer some advice on a conversion of a ZX80 or 81, or could put me in touch with someone that could.

My idea at present is to try and fit, attach rather, a set of standard keys instead of the touch-sensitive ones that come on the ZX80. The reason for this is that I find that one has to make very sure of hitting the right part of the key to make sure of proper contact and I find this rather a bind since I am used to typing in general. Would this kind of conversion be possible with another make of keys and if so could you suggest any problems it might pose, or type of keyboard that would make possible this conversion?

I thank you for your trouble and look forward to hearing from you.
M Q Harrison
London

(*It should, in theory, be possible to replace the touch keyboard with a conventional type — Sinclair offered to do this in his BBC variant. You will have to trace out the matrix used, the PCB layout in other words, and build a new keyboard to this pattern. You *cannot* **use a conventional ASCII keyboard because the keys are not encoded to this format inside the ZX80. Ed*)**

Dear Sir,
I found the article 'using the NASCOM 2' in your March issue very useful and informative. The only thing that spoilt WS Lounds contribution, was an error in the BASIC program listing that accompanied the article, ie line 4130 should have read:-

```
4130 DATA 13872,9048, – 1264, – 4151,
     – 3056,2054
```

and **not** *as printed.*

This error caused a wrong byte in the machine code routine for USR(112) 'Routine (Set Up Screen Start)': which had the effect of resetting the NASCOM when executed. Location 0D10 was set to LD SP,HL (F9) rather than Return (C9). I hope this is of some help to any 'Nascomaniac' who had not already spotted the bug.
David J Woolnough
Suffolk

Dear Sir,
Could you clarify the following point concerning the 8K ROM for the ZX80?

The original version of this, without the ability to drive a printer, had 37 extra functions including DATA. This original 8K ROM was withdrawn in October 1980 and the ability to drive a printer added. The new 8K ROM now available is said to have all the functions of the ZX81 except for the moving graphics. So here is the crunch. The ZX81 does not have DATA so have some functions on the new 8K ROM been sacrificed in favour of the printer drive and its controlling commands?
A Colley
Wolverhampton

(*The new 8K BASIC is not equipped with READ or DATA but you can get over this by a method quoted on pages 145/6 of the new manual. Because you can save program variables at the same time as the program with both the ZX80 and 81 Sinclair reckons that the loss of these two functions is not too significant. Ed*)

Dear Sirs,
I would be obliged if you would change the relevant information in the list of microcomputer user clubs which you maintain.

The Chelmsford TRS-80 user group, has now moved and interested people can obtain details of the dates and locations of meetings from myself at my address and telephone number below. (Meetings are still in the Chelmsford area.)

I am also pleased to announce the formation of a new microcomputer group:-

The North East London
'80' users group,
2 Priory Avenue,
Walthamstow,
London E17.

This group is aimed at users of systems based on any '80' microprocessor (ie 8008, 8080, 8085, Z80). People interested in joining should contact me at the same address as for the Chelmsford group.
R J Hamlett,
Pine Lodge,
Debden Road,
Loughton,
Essex IG10 2NY.
Tel: 01-508 0062

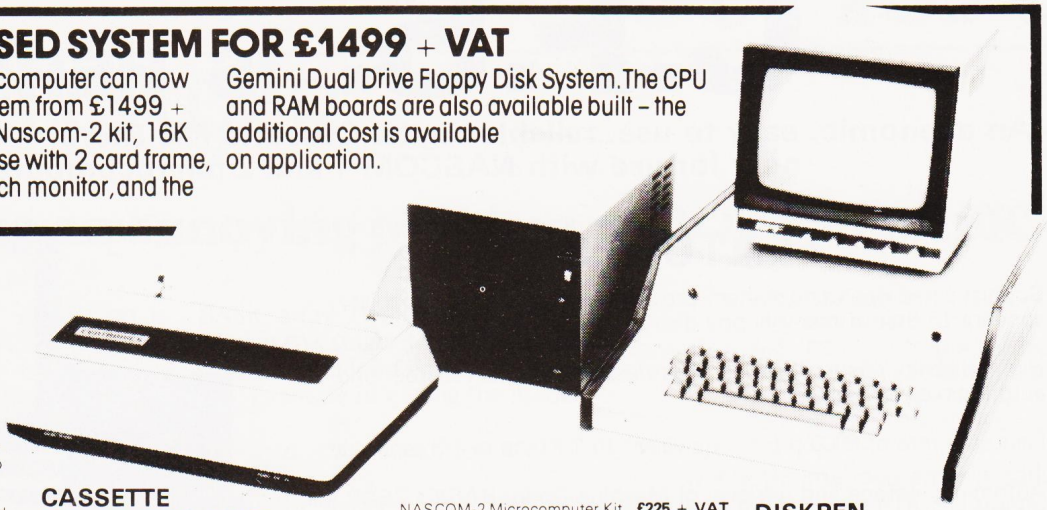
Dear Sir,
Whilst the Acorn ATOM is not provided with an INKEY$ function, I have found several addresses that are affected by key depression, not only #B001 as mentioned in the manual. However all the addresses that I've found are affected by the same few keys, namely control, shift, 3, minus, Q and G. The first four keys are conveniently placed for two people to control two screen events individually, say two bats moving either up or down. But apart from "G to go" the keys are limited mnemonically. There's no "D to detonate", "F for fire" or "W for warp"!

One advantage I have found over INKEY$ is that two different events can take place simultaneously. For example, two bats moving up, or one up and the other down or both down or only one moving at a time. This is because the pressing of two keys at once causes the address to change to a value that is different from that which is obtained from pressing either key separately. For example #B001 is affected as follows: Control gives 191, Shift gives 127 and both together give 63. The INKEY$ (on the Vector Graphic at least) will only register one key at a time so for Tennis, one player must stop pressing before the other can move the bat.

If any ATOM users have found addresses that are affected by other keys or who have a subroutine approaching INKEY$, don't keep it to yourselves, write in to CT . . . I can't live without my "W for warp"!
J N Rolinson
Nottingham

A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR £1499 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from £1499 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame, Centronics 737 printer, 10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built – the additional cost is available on application.



GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM- 1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M.

CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Nascom-2 Single drive system . . **£450 + VAT**
Nascom-2 Double drive system . . **£640 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Single drive system . . . **£460 + VAT**
Nascom-1 Double drive system . . **£640 + VAT**
Additional FD250 drives . . . . . **£205 + VAT**

D-DOS SYSTEM. The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO.

Single drive system . . . . . **£395 + VAT**
(please state which Nascom the unit is for)

Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disk systems are available in kit form.
Details available on request.

KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case . . . . . **£49.50 + VAT**
2-card support kit . . . . . **£7.50 + VAT**
5-card support kit . . . . . **£19.50 + VAT**

NASBUS EPROM BOARD

The Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 16,2716 or 16,2708 EPROMs. It has a separate socket for the MK36271 8K BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 users. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme.

EPROM Board (kit) . . . . . **£55 + VAT**
EPROM Board (built & tested) . . . **£70 + VAT**

CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit . . . . . **£17.50 + VAT**

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels – all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO.

Milham A-D Converter
(built and tested) . . . . . **£49.50 + VAT**

PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to be used with Nas-Sys 1 or 2. **Price £28 + VAT.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.**

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit **£225 + VAT**
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit **£125 + VAT**
Built & tested . . **£140 + VAT**

CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. **Price £425 + VAT.** Fanfold paper (2000 series) **£18 + VAT.**

GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset jump facility. **Price £85 + VAT.**

BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 = 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. **Price (kit) £60 + VAT.**

GEMINI 64K RAM BOARD

Newly developed NASBUS board that can accommodate up to 64K of RAM with optional Page Mode facility. **Prices: £90 (16K), £110 (32K), £130 (48K), £150 (64K). Add VAT to all prices.**

DISC CONTROLLER CARD KIT

Henelec kit for up to three 5¼ inch drives. **Price £75.00 + VAT.**

DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. **Price £43.25 + VAT.**

PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom P10. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. **Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.**

HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

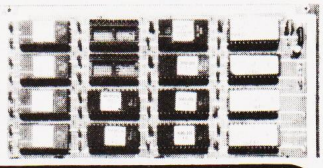
Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2. **Price £34 + VAT.**
As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. **Price £40.50 + VAT.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S KIT

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price £13 + VAT.**

PROM-PROG

2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. **Price £26.95 + VAT.**



TANGERINE

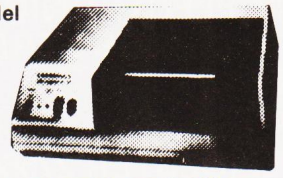
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"MICRON"
the latest line in superb products on demonstration from your London stockist

EX-STOCK
£396.00 inc. VAT
BRITISH DESIGN

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER

Model P.I.



List Price **£459** incl. VAT

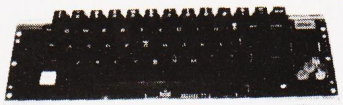
OUR PRICE including VAT

£195

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S
50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

Professional ASCII Keyboards

ONLY £29.95 SCOOP



The 'APPLE' Computer Keyboard

- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE. +5V – 12V
- FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- NATIONAL mm 5740 CHIP. TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE. SIZE 12x5.5x1.5ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE. SHIFT. RETURN & RESET KEYS

Complete with CIRCUIT & DATA
Ideal for use with TANGERINE TRITON TUSCAN APPLE & most computers

Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the **BEST BUY**
Supplied **Brand NEW** in manufacturers original packing (ANTI-STATIC)
Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. VAT & Post)

Microtan 65 kit (new Tanbug)	**£69.00**	**Tanex kit**	**43.00**
Microtan 65 assmbled	**79.00**	**Tanex assembled**	**53.00**
Lower case option	**9.48**	**Tanex (expanded) kit**	**106.50**
Graphics option	**6.52**	**Serial I/O option**	**12.87**
20 way keypad	**10.00**	**Tanram kit**	**34.00**
Full ASCII keyboard	**49.00**	**Tanram assembled**	**44.00**
		Tanram (expanded)	**190.00**

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE

TANGERINE
LONDON STOCKISTS

MPS1 power supply	23.00
Mini Mother board	10.00
Mini Rack	43.00
X Bug	19.95
10K extended Microsoft in EPROM	49.00

MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

MK 4116 16K x 1 dy RAM	**1.95**	2716	**8.50**
2102 1K x 1 static RAM	**80p**	IM6402 UART	**4.50**
4118 1K x 8 static RAM	**9.95**	2114 1K x 4 static RAM	**2.95**
2708	**3.50**	8080A	**5.25**

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT WHERE STATED

HENRY'S

Computer Division
404 Edware Road, London, W2.
England I.E.D. 091-402 6882.

Official Export & Educational Orders Welcome
Our telex: 262284
Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

C.F.S. IS HERE

An economic, easy to use, reliable digital Cassette File Store — C.F.S. is available now for use with NASCOM 1 and 2 microcomputers.

FEATURES

- Sophisticated operating system provides a file handling capability superior to that of many floppy disc systems.
- High reliability ensured by use of professional digital recorder and automatic data verification.
- Fast data rate of 6000 b.p.s. equivalent to 1 Kbyte in 1.3 secs.
- Automatic storage and retrieval of Machine Code, BASIC, ZEAP and NASPEN.
- Controls up to 24 individually named files.
- 96 Kbytes of storage on single digital mini-cassette.
- Easy to install — connects to PIO port.
- Supplied as self-contained unit in compact rugged case with its own integral power supply.
- Low cost — complete system only £170 + VAT.
- For full details S.A.E. to:

GRANGE ELECTRONICS LTD., (Dept. E), STONE LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WIMBORNE, DORSET BH21 1HD (Tel: 0202 884752)

THE NOT SO VICIOUS CIRCLE

WE SELL ALL LOWER PRICES —
WE SELL MORE EQUIPMENT —
WE BUY IN

VIDEO GENIE COMPUTER SYSTEM £279

CENTRONICS 737 PROPORTIONALY SPACING PRINTER £345

TRS 80/VIDEO GENIE 40 TRACK DISC DRIVES £199

VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION INTERFACE COMPLETE WITH 32K £385

CASE FOR OHIO/UKIOI £24

OHIO SUPERBOARD II £149

PET CENTRONICS INTERFACE £50

VIDEO GENIE CENTRONICS INTERFACE £32

SUPERBOARD 610 EXPANSION BOARD £149

POWER SUPPLY/MODULATOR FOR SUPERBOARD £18

KRAM ELECTRONICS
17 HIGHCROSS STREET
LEICESTER
LE1 4PF
TEL: LEICESTER 27556

LARGER QUANTITIES —
WE BUY AT BETTER PRICES

K90 COMPUTER EXPANDABLE TO 600

ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES A 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY, PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT.

ARRAY LOADER

Andrew F Lack

A solution to an annoying problem with Triton BASIC

This machine code subroutine is called from a BASIC program whenever an array is required to be loaded from cassette. The loader performs the following steps:

1. switch on cassette power
2. print start message
3. print any file names
4. search for the *first* BASIC string array
5. load it into a buffer
6. switch off power when finished
7. return to BASIC with either an error flag or array's dimension.

Once loaded a BASIC routine is used to map the array from the buffer (which is outside BASIC's workspace) into a real BASIC array. The returned dimension is used at this stage; if zero is returned this means that a load error was detected.

Example of calling the loader:

```
100  CALL $5800,1,DM
```

where the loader starts at 5800H and the dimension is returned in the variable DM (the value '1' is a dummy argument in this case).

Example of mapping an array into BASIC:

```
110  IF DM=0 THEN PRINT "ERROR
     IN LOADING":STOP
120  DIM A$(DM)
130  PTR=$5891
140  FOR I=0 TO DM:L=PEEK (PTR)
150  FOR J=1 TO L:A$(I)=A$(I)+
     CHR$(PEEK(PTR+J))
160  NEXT:PTR=PTR+L+1:NEXT
```

where the mapped array is called A$( ) and the variable PTR is a pointer to the start of the buffer.

It is suggested that the end address of L7.2 should be set about 2K below the end address of memory. Since the loader takes about 130 (decimal) bytes then that leaves over 1.75K of buffer for the array. Note that this loader *does not* check for buffer overflow!

Program Listing

```
0000                        ORG 5800H
                OUTCH       EQU 0013H       ;PRINT CHAR TO VDU
                PSTRNG      EQU 002BH       ;PRINT STRING -> DE
                PCRLF       EQU 0033H       ;PRINT NEWLINE ON VDU
                TAPOF       EQU 004AH       ;SWITCH CASSETTE OFF
                URTER       EQU 0365H       ;FETCH CHAR CHECK FOR
                                             ERROR
                TAPON       EQU 03F6H       ;SWITCH CASSETTE ON
                URTIN       EQU 0E62H       ;FETCH CHAR FROM UART
5800 11 72 58   START:      LXI D,LDMES     ;START MESSAGE
5803 CD2B 00                CALL PSTRNG     ;PRINT
5806 CDF6 03                CALL TAPON      ;SWITCH ON CASSETTE
5809 CD33 00    PCOUNT:     CALL PCRLF      ;PRINT NEWLINE
580C 06 40                  MVI B,40H       ;READY FOR SYNC COUNT
580E CD62 0E    LOOKHD:     CALL URTIN      ;LOAD CHAR
5811 FE 0D                  CPI 0DH         ;SYNCH CHAR?
5813 C2 0C 58               JNZ PCOUNT+3    ;NO-CONTINUE TO LOOK
5816 05                     DCR B           ;YES-COUNT THEM
5817 C2 0E 58               JNZ LOOKHD      ;IF MORE THEN LOOP BACK
581A CD62 0E                CALL URTIN      ;READ NEXT CHAR
581D A7                     ANA A           ;CHECK ZERO (BASIC FILE)
581E C2 0C 58               JNZ PCOUNT+3    ;IF NOT THEN REJECT LOAD
5821 CD62 0E                CALL URTIN      ;READ HEADER NAME
                                             LENGTH
5824 57                     MOV D,A         ;SAVE IN D
5825 0E 3F                  MVI C,3FH       ;'?'READY FOR ANY ERRORS
5827 21 91 58               LXI H,DATASA    ;START ADDRESS OF
                                             BUFFER
582A CD65 03    RDHDR:      CALL URTER      ;READ FIRST (NEXT) NAME
                                             CHAR
582D CD13 00                CALL OUTCH      ;PRINT CHAR
5830 15                     DCR D           ;FINISHED WITH NAME?
5831 C2 2A 58               JNZ RDHDR       ;JUMP IF NO
5834 CD65 03                CALL URTER      ;READ FILE TYPE BYTE
5837 FE 81                  CPI 81H         ;STRING ARRAY?
5839 C2 09 58               JNZ PCOUNT      ;REJECT LOAD IF NOT
583C CD65 03                CALL URTER      ;READ DIMENSION (LOW)
853F 5F                     MOV E,A         ;SAVE IN E
5840 CD65 03                CALL URTER      ;READ DIMENSION (HIGH)
5843 06 02                  MVI B,02H       ;FOR LOOP CONTROL
5845 A7         DIVBY2:     ANA A           ;CLEAR CARRY FLAG
5846 7A                     MOV A,D         ;HIGH BYTE TO A
5847 1F                     RAR             ;SHIFT LSB INTO CARRY
5848 57                     MOV D,A         ;RESTORE TO D
5849 7B                     MOV A,E         ;LOW BYTE TO A
584A 1F                     RAR             ;CARRY TO HIGH BIT
584B 57                     MOV E,A         ;RESAVE
584C 05                     DCR B           ;FINISHED SHIFTING?
584D C2 45 58               JNZ DIVBY2      ;JUMP IF NO
5850 D5                     PUSH D          ;SAVE DIMENSION ON
                                             STACK
5851 D5         LGSTGL:     PUSH D          ;AND SAVE AGAIN
5852 CD65 03                CALL URTER      ;GET FIRST (NEXT) STRING
                                             LENGTH
5855 5F                     MOV E,A         ;SAVE IN E
5856 77                     MOV M,A         ;SAVE IN BUFFER
5857 23                     INX H           ;BUMP POINTER
5858 CD65 03    LDSTNG:     CALL URTER      ;GET STRING CHAR
585B 77                     MOV M,A         ;STORE IN BUFFER
585C 23                     INX H           ;INCREMENT POINTER
585D 1D                     DCR E           ;FINISHED THIS STRING?
585E C2 58 58               JNZ LDSTNG      ;JUMP AND REPEAT IF NO
5861 D1                     POP D           ;GET DIMENSION FROM
                                             STACK
5862 1B                     DCX D           ;DECREMENT DIMENSION
5863 7A                     MOV A,D         ;CHECK IF DIMENSION
5864 A7                     ANA A           ;IS ZERO YET
5865 F2 51 58               JP LDSTGL       ;IF POSITIVE OR ZERO -
                                             REPEAT
5868 CD4A 00                CALL TAPOFF     ;IF FINISHED SWITCH OF
                                             TAPE
586B 79                     MOV A,C         ;SEE IF ANY ERRORS
                                             OCCURRED
586C A7                     ANA A           ;IF ZERO THEN ERROR(S)
586D D1                     POP D           ;GET DIMENSION FROM
                                             STACK
586E C0                     RNZ             ;IF NO ERRORS THEN
                                             RETURN
586F 57                     MOV D,A         ;CLEAR D REGISTER
5870 5F                     MOV E,A         ;CLEAR E REGISTER
5871 C9                     RET             ;AND RETURN TO BASIC
5872 44 41 54 41 LDMES:     DB 'DATA BEING LOADED-PLEASE WAIT',04H
     20 42 49 4E
     47 20 4C 4F
     41 44 45 44
     2D 50 4C 45
     41 53 44 20
     57 41 49 54
     04
5891                DATASA: DS 0            ;BUFFER AREA START
```

The subroutine should be saved using BASIC:

```
READY
>SAVE ("LOADER") $5800,$5891
```

Using this technique the loader may be recovered from cassette by a BASIC program which is going to use it before it is required.

Computing Today
BOOK SERVICE

How to order; Make cheques payable to Computing Today Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: Computing Today Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

What Is A Microprocessor? £10.00
2 Cassette tapes plus a 72 page book deal with many aspects of microprocessors including Binary and Hexadecimal counting, Programming etc.

Adams, C.— BEGINNERS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS WITH PROJECTS £6.05
Understanding building programming and operating your own microcomputer.

Ahl — BASIC COMPUTER GAMES £6.60

Albrecht, B.— BASIC FOR HOME COMPUTERS. A self teaching guide £6.60
Shows you how to read, write and understand basic programming language used in the new personal size microcomputers.

Albrecht, B.— BASIC. A self teaching guide (2nd edition) £7.15

Alcock, D.— ILLUSTRATING BASIC £4.25
This book presents a popular and widely available language called BASIC, and explains how to write simple programs.

Adams.— MASTER GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS £9.25

Hallmark.— MASTER IC COOKBOOK £7.45

Towers.— INTERNATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR SELECTOR £16.00

Barden, W.— Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK £7.75

Barden, W.— HOW TO BUY AND USE MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £7.90
Discusses these smaller computers and shows how they can be used in a variety of practical and recreational tasks in the home or business.

Barden, W.— HOW TO PROGRAM MICROCOMPUTERS £7.25
This book explains assembly language programming of microcomputers based on the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800 and MOS Technology MCS6502 microprocessor.

Bibbero, R.J.— MICROPROCESSORS IN INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROL £13.10
Introduces the background elements, paying particular regard to the dynamics and computational instrumentation required to accomplish real-time data processing tasks.

Lancaster, D.— TV TYPEWRITER COOKBOOK £7.75
An in-depth coverage of TV typewriters (TVTs) the only truly low-cost microcomputer and small display interface.

Lancaster,D.— CHEAP VIDEO COOKBOOK £6.50

Lesea, A.— MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES £11.20

Leventhal— INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS £11.25

Hilburn, J.L.— MICROCOMPUTERS, MICROPROCESSORS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS £18.80
Complete and practical introduction to the design, programming operation, uses and maintenance of modern microprocessors, their integrated circuits and other components.

Klingman, E.— MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DESIGN £17.65
Outstanding for its information on real microprocessors, this text is both an introduction and a detailed information source treating over a dozen processors, including new third generation devices. No prior knowledge of microprocessors or microelectronics is required for the reader.

Kemeny, J.G.— BASIC PROGRAMMING £8.20
A basic text.

Korn, G.A.— MICROPROCESSOR AND SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS £23.80
This book covers the types, languages, design software and applications of microprocessors.

Tedeshi— THE ACTIVE FILTER HANDBOOK £5.60

Rony, P.H.— THE 8080A BUGBOOK: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming £8.35
The principles, concepts and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor CPU chip. The emphasis is on a computer as a controller.

Scelbi— 6800 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £9.20

Scelbi— 8080 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £9.20

Haviland— HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN WORKING COMPUTER SYSTEM. £7.10

Spencer— GAME PLAYING WITH BASIC £5.95

Schoman, K.— THE BASIC WORKBOOK £4.10

Sirion, D.— BASIC FROM THE GROUND UP £6.20

Soucek, B.— MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £19.40
Here is a description of the applications programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

Spracklen, D.— SARGON £10.00
A computer chess program in Z-80 assembly language.

Titus— MICROCOMPUTER ANALOGUE CONVERTER £7.60

Titus— 8080/8085 SOFTWARE DESIGN £7.60

Tracton— 57 PRACTICAL PROGRAMS & GAMES IN BASIC £6.65
Programs for everything from Space war games to Blackjack.

Waite, M.—MICROCOMPUTER PRIMER £8.95

Waite, M.— YOUR OWN COMPUTER £2.25
Introduces the beginner to the basic principles of the microcomputer.

Libes, S.— SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS HANDBOOK £6.20
The Primer written for those new to the field of personal home computers.

Lippiatt— ARCHITECTURE OF SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS £6.10

Moody, R.— FIRST BOOK OF MICROCOMPUTERS (the home computer owner's best friend) **£4.00**

McGlynn, D.R.— MICROPROCESSORS — Technology, Architecture & Applications £11.30
This introduction to the computer-on-a-chip provides a clear explanation of the important new device.

Hordeski— MICROPROCESSOR COOKBOOK £4.95

Monro— INTERACTIVE COMPUTING WITH BASIC £4.35

Nagin, P.— BASIC WITH STYLE £4.50
Programming Proverbs. Principles of good programming with numerous examples to improve programming style and producing.

Ogdin— SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROCOMPUTERS £9.25

Ogdin— MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN £7.45

Peatman— MICROCOMPUTER BASED DESIGN £6.10

Peckham— HANDS ON BASIC WITH PET £11.95

Peckham— BASIC — A HANDS ON METHOD £10.25

Sawusch— 1,001 THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER £6.00

Coan, J.S.— BASIC BASIC £7.25
An introduction to computer programming in BASIC language.

Ditlea— A SIMPLE GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTERS £4.10

Gilmore, C.M.— BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MICROPROCESSORS £4.90

Safford— COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS HANDBOOK £8.75

Graham, N.— MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER HOBBYISTS £7.15

Hordeski— ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY £6.95

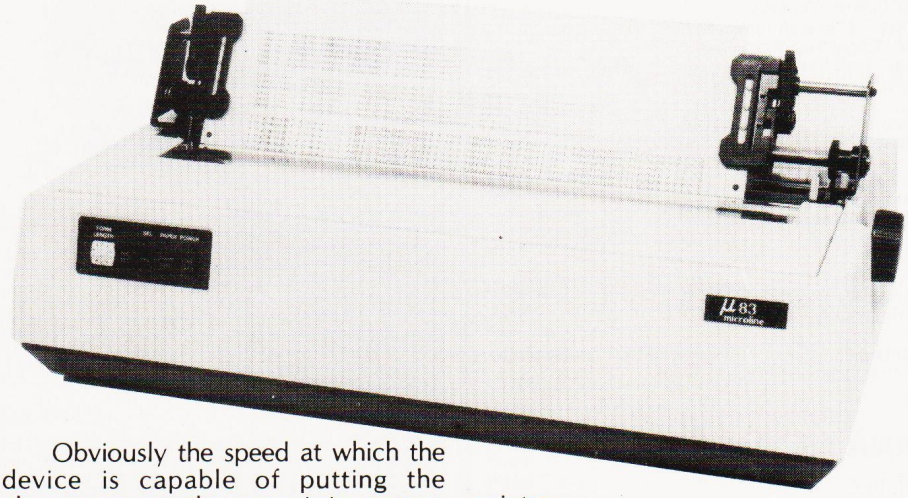
Heiserman, D.L.— MINIPROCESSORS FROM CALCULATORS TO COMPUTERS £5.35

Ward— MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK £6.00
Authorative practical guide to microprocessor construction programming and applications.

Goodman— TROUBLESHOOTING MICROPROCESSORS AND DIGITAL LOGIC £5.90

Zaks, R.— MICROPROCESSORS FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS £8.50

Printers are the subject of this month's new style survey.



The choice of low-cost printers for the microcomputer user has expanded rapidly over the last few years with the introduction of new technology. Prices have also come tumbling down as the market has expanded, so that selecting a device is an even harder task — hence the inclusion of a regular Buyer's Guide in the magazine.

The following pages list all the suitable printers that we know about which are available on the UK market, and the purpose of this introduction is to help the potential purchaser get the best out of the information presented.

As far as we can we have listed the major UK source of supply of each device or family of devices, whether a distributor or the actual manufacturer, and it is to this address that you should write if you have any enquiries or problems locating a local source of supply.

Heading It Up

There are several ways of getting a character onto a piece of paper but these can be classified into two major categories, impact and non-impact. The former category includes 'dot-matrix', 'daisywheel' and 'golfball' types whereas the latter include 'electrostatic' and 'thermal' types. The relevant entry in the product list is **Face**. A matrix printer, whether impact or not, creates its characters by using a set of needles. The number used to create each character is given under the **Head size** entry. Basically, a 5 by 7 head will not be able to produce as good a character as a 9 by 7 head: the former type cannot produce descenders on letters such as 'p', 'q' and 'g'. Thermal and electrostatic printers require special paper rather than using a conventional typewriter ribbon to create the image on normal paper. Daisy and golfball type printers produce a much higher quality type in a manner similar to that used by a conventional typewriter. They are normally used for correspondence and tend to be much more expensive.

Connecting It Up

The **Interface** is the method of connection to your micro; serial, parallel, etc. Several printers are offered with custom interfaces for certain popular micros — check the **Options** entry further down the list for these. If a serial interface is available the speed at which the micro can send information is given in the **Baud rates** entry.

Obviously the speed at which the device is capable of putting the characters onto the paper is important, and this is shown in the **Print speed** entry (cps stands for characters per second). A note specifying 'bi-directional' against this entry means that the printing head is capable of printing backwards — you don't have to wait until the head has returned to the left-hand margin. Because of this a bi-directional 120cps printer will actually be able to print faster than a 120cps mono-directional device.

The way the printer handles the paper is shown in the **Paper feed** entry. Friction feed is similar to a normal typewriter, OK for single sheets but not so good for continuous stationery. Sprocket feed is basically the same as friction feed except that there are pegs mounted on the end of the platten which engage in the holes in continuous stationery and keep it straight. Tractor feed is the best of all if you are using continuous stationery. It can usually be adjusted for various widths of paper.

Colums Of Type

The **Columns** entry tells you how many 'normal'-sized characters can be printed on each line, a hang-over from the days of machines like the faithful Teletype. An entry under **Type sizes** tells you if the printer can produce different sizes of character; expanded and compressed are generally available on matrix printers.

Some printers offer **Graphics** characters as part of the normal font built into the machine, and others can be user-programmed with special characters or can produce 'High-res' dot graphics.

In general, the quoted **Price** is the end-user cost of the printer but, as prices change all the time, it is well worth shopping around for a bargain.

The Choice Of Options

The entries under **Options** and **Notes** detail any special extras available and any special qualities that the printer might have. If you are looking for a printer to go with a simple personal computer then you are probably not interested in a high quality correspondence type, conversely if you expect to put a large amount of paper through your machine then you must be prepared to pay for a device capable of coping with that kind of volume.

If you are considering a printer for your business then you might have thought of using multi-part stationery. If you have, it is essential to check that the device can cope with this type of load; a normal type will simply not stand up to the strain.

ADCOMP

ADCOMP X80 SP
Dist:- Roxburgh Printers,
22 Winchelsea Road,
Rye, East Sussex
07973-3777

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/IEEE/Centronics/ /20mA
Feed:-	Sprocket/Tractor
Head Size:-	8x8
Baud Rates:-	50-9600
Print Speed:-	100cps (bi-directional)
Col:-	80/96
Type Sizes:-	—
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£795 - £840

Notes:- Intelligent bi-directional feed printer plotter with a variety of fonts.

ANADEX

DP-1000
Dist:- Anadex Ltd
Dorna House, Guildford Road,
West End, Woking, Surrey
09905-6333

+ regional outlets

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	110-2400
Print Speed:-	50cps
Col:-	40
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	No
Price:-	£400

Options:- Choice of the 3 indicated interfaces
Notes:- 40 column version of DP-8000 with slightly reduced facilities.

DP-8000

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Sprocket
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	112cps bi-directional
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£500

Options:- Large character buffer, other interfaces
Notes:- General purpose dot matrix machine.

DP-9500

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x9 or 9x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	200cps bi-directional
Col:-	132/220
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£895

Options:- Extended character buffer.
Notes:- 132 column system with expansion to 176 column with coms control. High density graphics.

DP-9501

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x11
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	200cps bi-directional
Col:-	—
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£995

Notes:- Extended carriage version of 9500 with higher density plotting.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

AJ 860
Manuf:- Anderson Jacobson
752 Deal Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL1 4SJ
Slough 25172

Also Manchester office

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x5
Baud Rates:-	110-1200
Print Speed:-	120cps bi-directional
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£—

Notes:- True descender matrix printer that gives both graphics and full APL character set.

AJ 832

Face:-	Daisy
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	N/A
Baud Rates:-	110-300
Print Speed:-	30cps
Col:-	132/156
Type Sizes:-	Various
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£2,560

Options:- Tractor option, 45cps printing option.
Notes:- Daisy wheel printer capable of both graphics plotting and APL printing. IBM 2741 compatible option.

AJ 880

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	30cps
Col:-	132/216
Type Sizes:-	—
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£899

Options:- Tractor feed.
Notes:- Low cost APL terminal.

BASE 2

Z-800
Dist:- Zero One Electronics
36 Oaklands Avenue,
Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7PH
01-689 7924

Also Intelligent Artefacts

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/ Centronics/IEEE
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	75-9600
Print Speed:-	100cps
Col:-	64/132
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£375

Options:- User definable font.
Notes:- Supplier also runs a service and repair centre and supplies ribbons and paper.

CENTRONICS

MICROPRINTER P1
Manuf:- Centronics Data Computer (UK) Ltd.,
Victoria Way, Burgess Hill, Sussex RH15 9NU
04446-56011

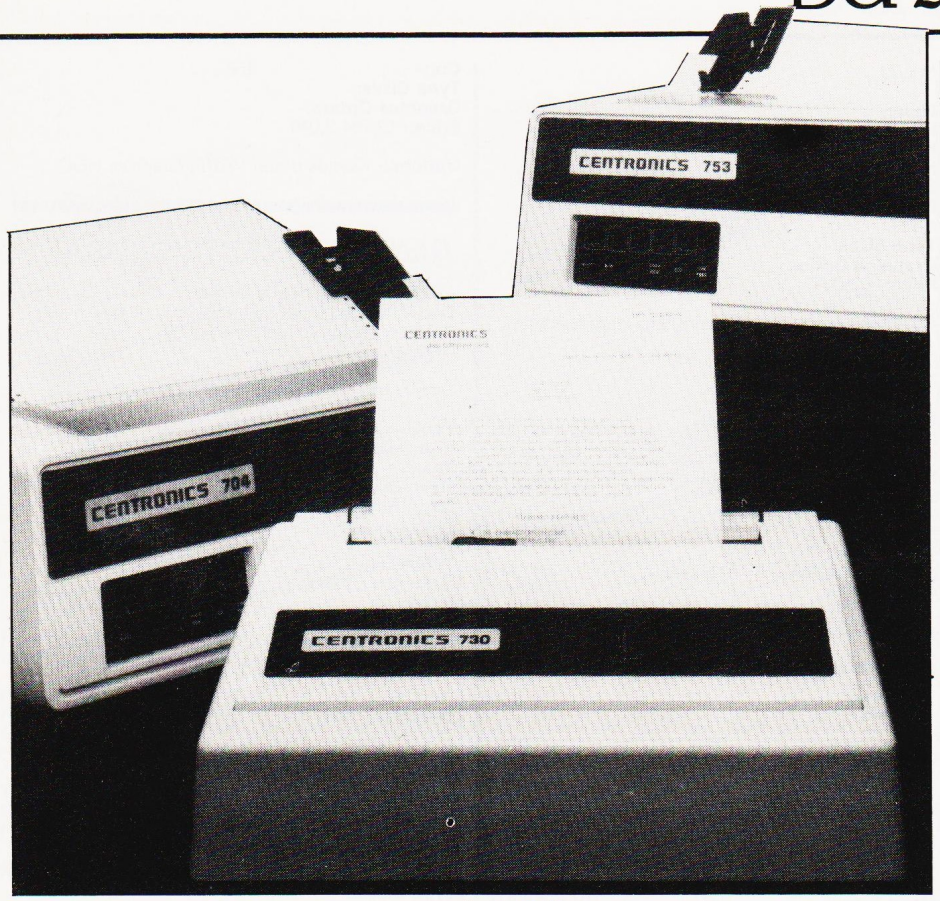
All prices are one-off OEM. Wide UK distribution network including Sintrom, Bytech, Datac, Hamilton Rentals, Rair, Comma, Dacoll and MIBF.

Face:-	Dot Electrostatic
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x8
Baud Rates:-	—
Print Speed	150 lpm
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£190

Options:- Teletex/Prestel interface @ £375
Notes:- Software selectable line and type sizes.

MODEL 700

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics



Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 5x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 60cps
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £890

Notes:- Conventional low speed matrix printer.

MODEL 701

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 5x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 60cps bi-directional
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £980

MODEL 702

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 7x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 120 cps
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £1,210

Notes:- Faster version of 701 with extra form controls.

MODEL 703

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 7x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 150cps
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- Yes
Price:- £1,360

Options:- Graphics plotting option.

MODEL 704

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- choice
Baud Rates:- 110-9600
Print Speed:- 150cps bi-directional
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £1,360

Options:- Stand, Buffer, "hush" kit.
Notes:- Large carriage high quality matrix printer.

730 MINIPRINTER

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor/Friction
Head Size:- 7x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 100cps
Col:- 80
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £375
End user

Options:- Serial interface (730-4).

737 MINIPRINTER

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor/Friction
Head Size:- Nx9 or 7x8
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 50 or 80cps
Col:- 80
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £425
End user

Options:- Serial interface version (737-4)
Notes:- Unit capable of proportional spacing and justification under micro control.

MODEL 753

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- Nx9
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 100-150cps bi-directional
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £1,360

Options:- Stand, Various electronic options.
Notes:- Correspondence printer with proportional spacing.

MODEL 779

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Friction
Head Size:- 5x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 60cps
Col:- 80/132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £370

Options:- Tractor feed.
Notes:- The original micro printer as supplied by Tandy.

MODEL 780

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Friction
Head Size:- 9x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 60cps
Col:- 80/132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- No
Price:- £830

Notes:- Upmarket version of 779 with better quality head.

MODEL 781

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Friction
Head Size:- 9x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 60cps
Col:- 80/132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- No
Price:- £930

Notes:- Bi-directional version of 780.

DATAROYAL

DATAROYAL IPS 5000
Dist:- Facit Data Products Ltd.
Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent.
0634-401721

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 9x9
Baud Rates:- 110-9600
Print Speed:- 125cps
Col:- 80/136
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £774 - 910

Options:- Large 136 column platten, 2K buffer, 20mA interface.
Notes:- Slightly less enhanced versions of FACIT 4525/6.

DIGITRONIX

DIGITRONIX MINI PRINTER
Manuf:- Digitronix Ltd,
10 Burners Lane, Kiln Farm Industrial Estate,
Milton Keynes.
0908-566888

Face:-	Electrostatic
Interface:-	RS232/20mA
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	–
Baud Rates:-	110-4800
Print Speed:-	64cps
Col:-	32
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£195

Options:- Different font or graphics set
Notes:- Electrosensitive paper printer for data logging etc.

EPSON

EPSON TX 80
Dist:- Westrex,
Bilton Fairway Estate, Long Drive,
Greenford, Middx.
01-578 0957

Micro peripherals and others

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	5x7 or 6x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	125cps
Col:-	–
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£395

Options:- Various micro interfaces including Pet, Apple, Tandy and Sharp
Notes:- PET graphics compatible printer.

MX 80-T

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Sprocket
Head Size:-	9x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600 (RS232)
Print Speed:-	80cps bi-directional
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£360

Options:- As TX 80 plus RS232 and IEEE interfaces.

MX 80-FT

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction/Tractor
Head Size:-	9x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600 (RS232)
Print Speed:-	80cps bi-directional
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£399

Options:- As MX 80-T.

MX 80-2

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction/Tractor
Head Size:-	9x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600 (RS232)
Print Speed:-	80cps bi-directional
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	High res
Price:-	£420

Options:- As MX 80-T.

MX 70

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	80cps
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	High res
Price:-	£260

Options:- Apple, Tandy and Sharp interfaces only.

MX 100

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x9
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	80cps bi-directional
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	High res
Price:-	£TBA

Notes:- New model: check with distributor.

FACIT

FACIT 4520/1
Dist:- Facit Data Products
Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent.
0634-401721

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	80cps
Col:-	80/132
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£583

Options:- Tractor feed (4521).
Notes:- Intelligent, bi-directional matrix printer.

FACIT 4525/6

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232 Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x9
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	150cps
Col:-	80/132
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£890-1046

Options:- 132 column version (4526)
Notes:- Bi-directional printer, can be equipped with most European fonts.

FACIT 4530

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics/20mA
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	5x7 or 9x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	200cps
Col:-	132/198
Type Sizes:-	Various
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£1,628

Notes:- Microcontrolled printer, capable of bar code printing.

FACIT 4540

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Parallel/ Centronics/IEEE/20mA
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	7x9 or 9x9
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	250cps
Col:-	155
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£2,764-3,040

Options:- Keyboard unit (4610), Graphics (4542).

GENERAL ELECTRIC (USA)

TERMINET 200
Dist:- International General Electric of New York,
111 Park Road, London NW8 7JL
01-402 4100

Distributors include Zygal & Middlectron.

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-1200
Print Speed:-	200cps
Col:-	136/224
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	

Notes:- Available as ASR, KSR or forms access printer with wide range of print formats.

TERMINET 2000

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	–
Col:-	–
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	

Options:- Tractor feed, character buffer, modem.
Notes:- KSR terminal unit offering three-part form handling and various print formats.

HEATH ELECTRONICS

H14
Dist:- Heath Electronics
Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE
0452-29451

+ London shop — 01-636 7349

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	110-4800
Print Speed:-	135cps
Col:-	80/132
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£413 (kit) — £592 (built)

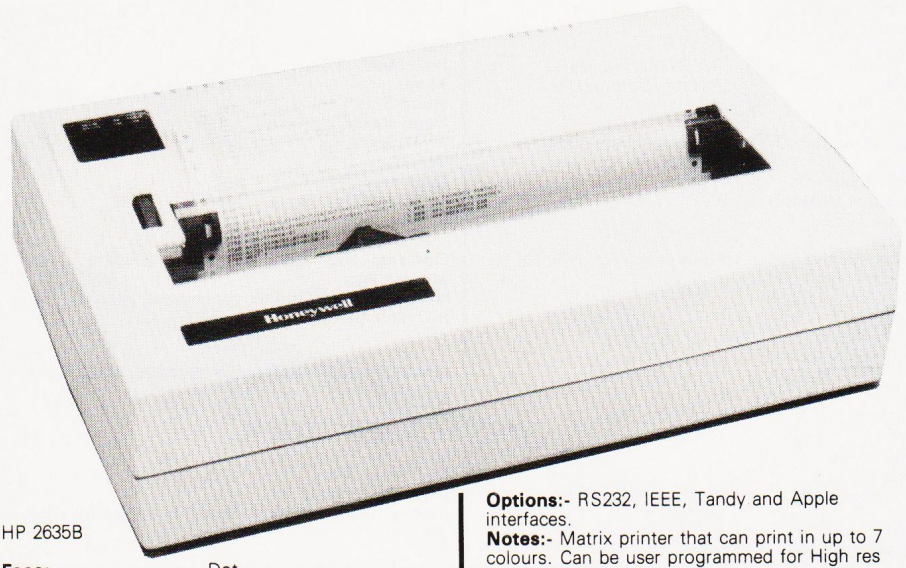
Notes:- High quality reliable printer with no frills.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 2631B
Dist:- Hewlett Packard Ltd.
308-314 Kings Road,
Reading, Berkshire RG1 4ES
0734-61022

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics Centronics/IEEE
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-2400
Print Speed:-	180cps
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£2,110

Options:- Graphics copy option.
Notes:- Software selectable print densities and form sizes.



HP 2635B

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/20mA Centronics/IEEE
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 7x9
Baud Rates:- 110-2400
Print Speed:- 180cps
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £2,315

Notes:- KSR version of 2631 with same facilities.

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL S10
Dist:- MBS Terminals
Aldwych House, Madeira Road,
West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6BA
09323-53151

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232
Feed:- Friction/Sprocket/Tractor
Head Size:- 7x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 80cps (bi-directional)
Col:- 80
Type Sizes:- –
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £510

HONEYWELL S30

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/Centronics
Feed:- Friction/Sprocket/Tractor
Head Size:- 7x7
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 80cps (bi-directional)
Col:- 132
Type Sizes:- –
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- £690

INTEGREX

CX 80
Manuf:- Integrex Ltd.,
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley,
Burton on Trent, Staffordshire DE11 9PT
0283-215432

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 5x7
Baud Rates:- 300-9600 (RS232)
Print Speed:- 125-150 cps
Col:- 80
Type Sizes:- –
Graphics Option:- Yes
Price:- £895

Options:- RS232, IEEE, Tandy and Apple interfaces.
Notes:- Matrix printer that can print in up to 7 colours. Can be user programmed for High res graphics.

454C

Face:- Dot
Interface:- Parallel
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 9xn
Baud Rates:- 300-9600 (RS232)
Print Speed:- 250cps bi-directional
Col:- 155
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- Yes
Price:- £3,950

Options:- Centronics, RS232 and IEEE interfaces.
Notes:- High quality seven colour matrix printer – professional version of CX80.

LEAR SIEGLER

BALLISTIC 300
Dist:- Penny & Giles Recorders Ltd.
Mudeford, Christchurch,
Dorset BH23 4AT
04252-71511

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/20mA
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 9x7
Baud Rates:- 75-9600
Print Speed:- 180cps
Col:- 136
Type Sizes:- –
Graphics Option:- –
Price:- –

Options:- Foreign character sets, 9x9 or 9x12 heads.
Notes:- Micro controlled 'smart' printer with powerful forms control.

LOGABAX

LOGABAX 100
Dist:- Brospa Data
87 Castle Street, Reading,
Berkshire RG1 7ST
0734-589393

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/Parallel/Centronics/IEEE/20mA
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- Various
Baud Rates:- 110-9600
Print Speed:- 100cps
Col:-
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- No
Price:- £1,152

Options:- Stand and paper handling trays.

LOGABAX 200

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/Parallel/Centronics/IEEE/20mA
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 7x9 or 9x9
Baud Rates:- 110-9600
Print Speed:- 180cps
Col:-
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- Yes
Price:- £1,590

Options:- Stand and paper handling trays.
Notes:- Bi-directional matrix printer with expanded and compressed type facility.

LOGABAX LXI200

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:- Friction/Sprocket/Tractor
Head Size:- 9xn
Baud Rates:- 110-9600
Print Speed:- 180cps (bi-directional)
Col:- –
Type Sizes:- Selectable (various)
Graphics Option:- Yes
Price:- £2,031

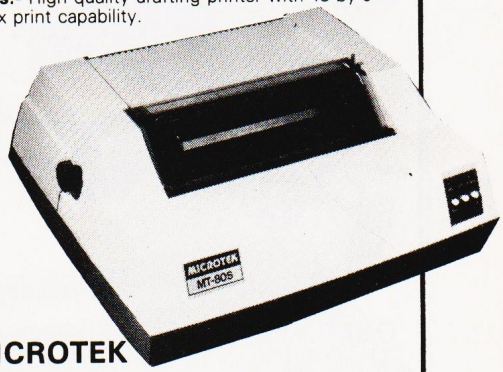
Options:- Stand and paper holder
Notes:- Full software controlled matrix printer offering WP quality and facilities.

MASTERPRINT

MASTERPRINT 165
Dist:- MBS Terminals,
Aldwych House, Madeira Road,
West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6BA.
09323-53151

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 10x9
Baud Rates:- –
Print Speed:- 90/165cps (bi-directional)
Col:- –
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- Yes
Price:- £1,450

Options:- Apple and S100 interfaces, special character sets, high resolution graphics
Notes:- High quality drafting printer with 18 by 9 matrix print capability.



MICROTEK

MICROTEK MT 80P
Dist:- HAL Computers,
133 Woodham Lane, New Haw,
Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NJ
Weybridge 48346

Face:- Dot
Interface:- RS232/IEEE/Centronics
Feed:- Tractor
Head Size:- 9x7
Baud Rates:- to 9600
Print Speed:- 125cps
Col:- 80/120
Type Sizes:- 2
Graphics Option:- No
Price:- £495 - £550

Options:- Various interfaces, character buffer.
Notes:- 80 or 120 column matrix printer.

NASCOM

IMP
Dist:- Currently available from many local outlets.

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	7x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	60 lpm
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	—
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£325

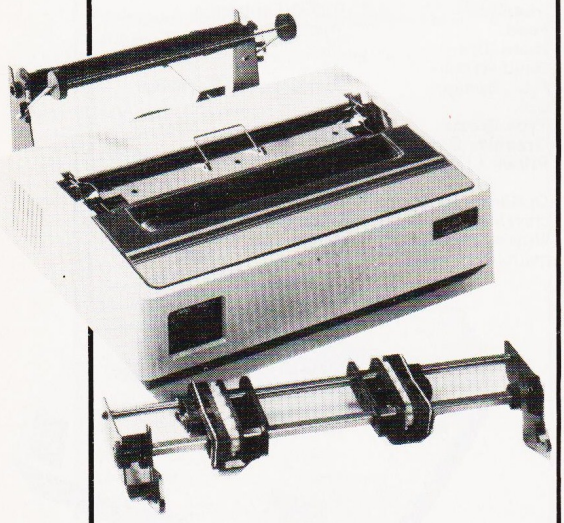
Options:- Tractor feed, programmable character set.
Notes:- First of a new generation of matrix printers, like the BASE 2 and EPSON.

NEWBURY LABS

8300 RM
Dist:- Newbear Computing Store,
40 Bartholomew Street,
Newbury, Berkshire
0635-30505

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	125cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	No
Price:-	£525

Options:- Choice of character per line and buffer sizes.
Notes:- General purpose dot matrix printer.



OKI

MICROLINE 80
Dist:- Rohan Computing
52 Coventry Street,
Southam, Warcs CV 0EP
092681-4045

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	—
Print Speed:-	80cps
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£399

Options:- Tractor feed, RS232 1200 Baud interface
Notes:- One of the new generation of micro printers for small business and personal use.

MICROLINE 82

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics
Feed:-	Friction/Sprocket
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	1200
Print Speed:-	80cps (bi-directional)
Col:-	80/132
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£550

Notes:- Bi-directional version of the MICROLINE 80 with form controls.

MICROLINE 83

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics
Feed:-	Friction/Sprocket
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	1200
Print Speed:-	120cps (bi-directional)
Col:-	132/136
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£799

Notes:- Full width version of MICROLINE range.

OLIVETTI

DY 311
Dist:- Dealership currently under negotiation.

Face:-	Daisy
Interface:-	RS232/IEEE
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	N/A
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	32cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	Various
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£1,300

Options:- Sheet feeder, 20mA interface
Notes:- High quality daisy system with full proportional spacing and tabbing.

TH 240

Face:-	Dot/Thermal
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	7 pin
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	320cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	—
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£860

Options:- High speed plot, paper handling accessories.
Notes:- Thermal printer capable of producing eight ISO alphabets.

PAPER TIGER

PAPER TIGER
Dist:- Microsense
Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS
0442-48151

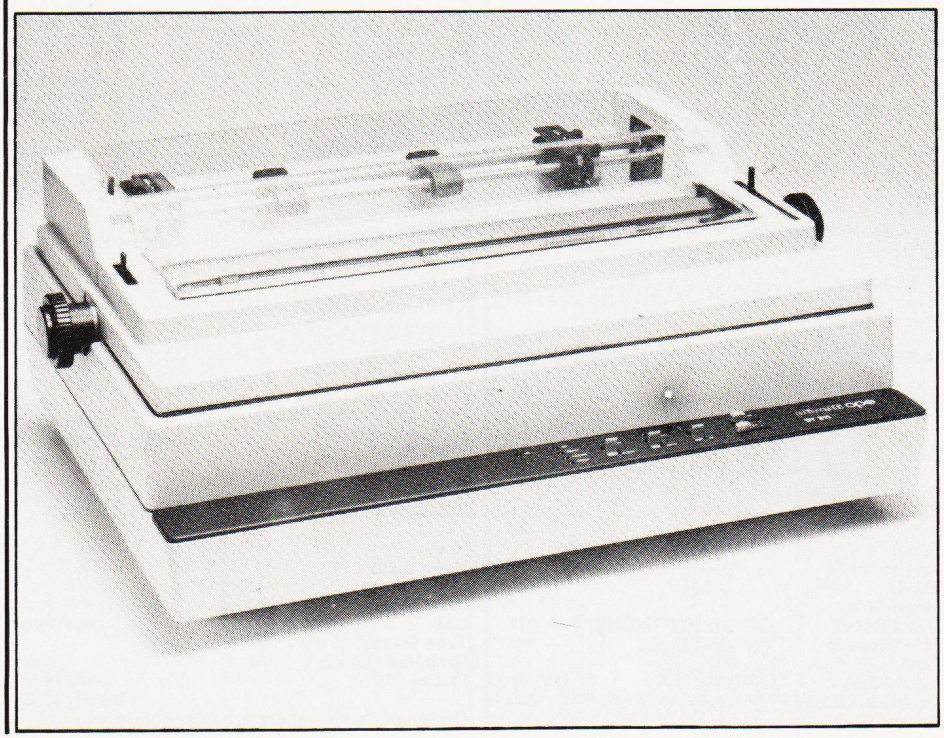
+ regional outlets inc. Teleprinter Equipment

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	7x7
Baud Rates:-	110-1200
Print Speed:-	95cps
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	4
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£598

Notes:- Very versatile printer with various built-in options for line length, etc.

PAPER TIGER 460

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	Staggered nx9
Baud Rates:-	300-9600
Print Speed:-	110-160cps bi-directional
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	High res
Price:-	£—



PAPER TIGER 560
Dist:- Teleprinter Equipment,
Akeman Street, Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ
044282-4011

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics
Feed:-	Sprocket
Head Size:-	Staggered nx9
Baud Rates:-	300-9600
Print Speed:-	110-160 (bi-directional)
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	8
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	—

Notes:- Full width version of popular matrix printer.

PERTEC

STYLIST 360
Manuf:- Pertec International
10 Portman Road, Reading,
Berkshire RG3 1DU
0734-582115

Face:-	Daisy
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	—
Baud Rates:-	—
Print Speed:-	17cps
Col:-	132/198
Type Sizes:-	Various
Graphics Option:-	No
Price:-	£666

PERTEC P80

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction/Sprocket
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	80cps (bi-directional)
Col:-	80/120
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	No
Price:-	£478

Options:- RS232 or 20mA interfaces.

PERTEC P250

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-19,200
Print Speed:-	250cps (bi-directional)
Col:-	132/158/198
Type Sizes:-	3
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£1,311

Options:- Centronics and 20mA interfaces.

QUME

SPRINT 5
Dist:- Facit Data Products Ltd.
Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent.
0634-401721

Local distribution by: Access Data, Fortronics, Cytec, Wilkes, Rohan, Brospa etc.

Face:-	Daisy
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Parallel
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	N/A
Baud Rates:-	110-1200
Print Speed:-	45-55cps
Col:-	132/158
Type Sizes:-	Various
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	From £1,625

Options:- RO or KSR terminals, single sheet feed
Notes:- High quality correspondence printer.

ROBETRON

ROBETRON 1152
Dist:- Kingston Computers Ltd.,
Scarborough House, Scarborough Road,
Bridlington, Yorkshire.
0262-73036

Face:-	Daisy
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	N/A
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	45cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	various
Graphics Option:-	No
Price:-	under £1,000

Options:- Interfaces, tractor feed.
Notes:- East German RO daisy printer for high quality type.

SEIKO

SEIKOSHA GP-80
Dist:- Mitecrest Ltd.,
61, New Market Square, Basingstoke,
Hants RG21 1HW
0256-56468

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	'unihammer'
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	30cps
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£199

Options:- Various interfaces.
Notes:- Amazingly low cost single needle printer capable of reasonable print and graphics quality.

SIGMA

MODEL 801
Dist:- Sigma UK
Unit 2, 106-120 Garrat Lane,
Wandsworth, London SW18
01-870 4524

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	7x7
Baud Rates:-	110-1200
Print Speed:-	132cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£695

TELETYPE

TELETYPE 43
Dist:- Peripheral Hardware Ltd.,
Armfield Close, West Molesey, Surrey.
01-941 4806

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	10 or 30cps
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	No
Price:-	

Options:- IEEE interface, Buffer store, Stand, ASR.
Notes:- High quality matrix terminal available as KSR, ASR or RO. Portable and TTY compatible.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI 810
Dist:- Texas Instruments,
Manton Lane, Bedford.
0234-67466

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	150cps
Col:-	132
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£1,450

Options:- Character sets, various interfaces, form handling.

TI 820

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	150cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£1,450 - £1,650

Notes:- KSR bi-directional with RO option at reduced cost.

TI 825

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	9x7
Baud Rates:-	110-600
Print Speed:-	75cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£1,095 - £1,250

Notes:- Slower RO or KSR matrix printer.

TI 743

Face:-	Dot Thermal
Interface:-	RS232/20mA
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	110-300
Print Speed:-	30cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£995 -£1,105

Notes:- Thermal printer KSR terminal.

TI 745

Face:-	Dot Thermal
Interface:-	RS232
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	110-300
Print Speed:-	30cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£1,250

Notes:- Integral modem in portable terminal.

TI 763

Face:-	Dot Thermal
Interface:-	RS232/20mA
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	30cps
Col:-	
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£2,195

Options:- Expanded character store.
Notes:- Bubble memory based terminal with 20K internal storage.

RICOH

RICOH RP1600
Dist:- Nexos (UK) Ltd.,
Metropolitan House, 1 Hagley Road,
Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8TG
021-454 2235

Face:-	Daisy
Interface:-	Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	N/A
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	60cps
Col:-	N/A
Type Sizes:-	various
Graphics Option:-	–
Price:-	£1,290

Options:- Various interfaces.
Notes:- Fast commercial daisy wheel for WP and other office applications.

TRENDCOM

TCM 100 .
Dist:- Personal Computers Ltd.
194-200 Bishopsgate,
London EC2M 4NR

Face:-	Dot Thermal
Interface:-	Parallel
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	40cps
Col:-	40
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£240

Options:- Interfaces for various machines.
Notes:- 40 column thermal printer capable of graphics plotting.

TCM 200

Face:-	Dot Thermal
Interface:-	Parallel
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	40cps
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£340

Options:- Interfaces for various machines.
Notes:- 80 column version of TCM 100.

SILENTYPE
Dist:- Microsense
Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS
0442-48151

+ regional outlets

Face:-	Dot Thermal
Interface:-	Apple
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	–
Print Speed:-	40cps
Col:-	80
Type Sizes:-	–
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£349

Notes:- Custom interfaced TRENDCOM printer for Apple capable of high density graphics.

WALTERS MICROSYSTEMS

DOLPHIN BD-80P
Manuf:- Walters Microsystems
1 Blenheim Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks
0494-445172

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics/ IEEE
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	50-19,200
Print Speed:-	125cps
Col:-	80/132
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£525

Options:- Stand, Buffer, Coms interface.
Notes:- A standard matrix printer with excellent reliability reputation.

DOLPHIN BD-136

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Parallel/Centronics/ IEEE/20mA
Feed:-	Friction/Sprocket/Tractor
Head Size:-	9x9
Baud Rates:-	—
Print Speed:-	240cps (bi-directional)
Col:-	136
Type Sizes:-	—
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£1,200

Notes:- Flexible, intelligent matrix printer capable of a wide formatting range.

WEYFRINGE

MODEL 480
Dist:- Weyfringe
Longbeck Road, Marske,
Redcar, Cleveland TS11 6HQ
0642-470121

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	5x7
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	110cps
Col:-	40
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£475

Options:- Choice of indicated interfaces.
Notes:- Tally roll printer for logging applications.

CENTURY

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics
Feed:-	Tractor/Friction
Head Size:-	7x9
Baud Rates:-	110-9600
Print Speed:-	110cps
Col:-	96/132
Type Sizes:-	4
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£945

Options:- Optional PET interface, alternate character set.
Notes:- General purpose machine with form handling facilities, Now available with keyboard.

WHYMARK

WHYMARK 201
Dist:- Whymark Instruments
6 Holmesdale Road,
Reigate, Surrey RH2 0BQ
07372-21753

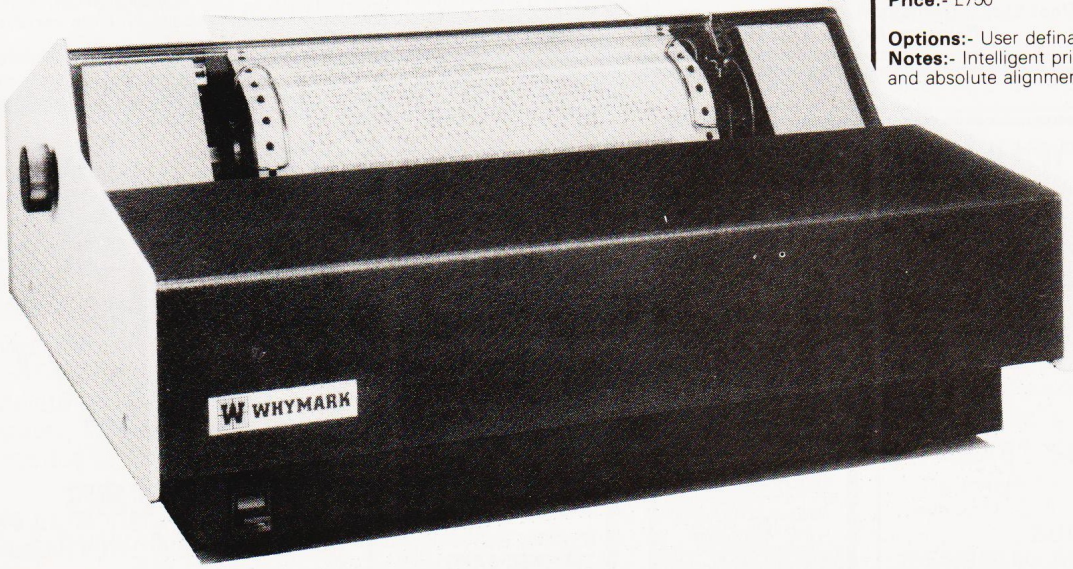
Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/20mA/Centronics/ IEEE/Parallel
Feed:-	Friction
Head Size:-	7x7
Baud Rates:-	110-4800
Print Speed:-	1 lps
Col:-	40
Type Sizes:-	4
Graphics Option:-	—
Price:-	£410 - £490

Options:- Label printer, rack mounted, interfaces to order.
Notes:- Tally roll printer with 40 character line.

WHYMARK 801

Face:-	Dot
Interface:-	RS232/Centronics/IEEE
Feed:-	Tractor
Head Size:-	nx7
Baud Rates:-	75-9600
Print Speed:-	140cps
Col:-	120
Type Sizes:-	2
Graphics Option:-	Yes
Price:-	£750

Options:- User definable character set, stand.
Notes:- Intelligent printer with proportional control and absolute alignment.



Attention TANGERINE owners

I.B.M. I/O TYPEWRITER interface board just plug into TANEX V.I.A. port for top quality printouts all programming & writer data supplied **£58.70p**.
24v power supply for writer if required **£16.20p**.
The above board will fit any computer with a VIA port.

WILL ALSO CONTROL TRAIN-SETS, etc.

ALSO T.T.L. LOGIC PROBE with pulse stretcher **£14.90p**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

S.A.E. for full details.
All prices include VAT & postage

Buy it with Access

Ralph Allen Eng. Co., Forncett End
Norwich, Norfolk. Tel: Bunwell 420.

THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK £5.50

A wealth of games and other programs plus much useful software and hardware information. Programs include a noisy and fast moving version of Breakout, and one which can store speech.

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK £4.75

Games programs (including Othello, Hexpawn & Moon Lander), and sections on How It Works, Using USR, Converting Programs Written In Other BASICs and Hardware Notes including circuits for static and dynamic RAM and I/O extensions.

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80 £6.95

Tim Hartnell's super book on writing games programs for the ZX80. With many examples.

1K ZX80 MOVING DISPLAY GAMES PROGRAMS !!!

No flicker, no fuss. S.a.e. for details of cassettes available.

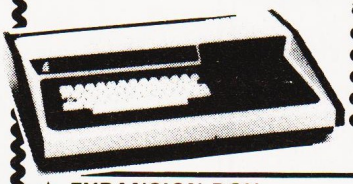
ASCII CODED KEYBOARD £35.00 inc. P&P and VAT

Brand new, assembled and tested. 60 keys in stepped rows. Auto repeat function. S.a.e. for data.

TIMEDATA Ltd.
57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

Catronics — the South East England Specialists in Everything for the NEW COMPUTER AGE...

video genie system



as Reviewed last month

- 12K MICROSOFT BASIC
- 16K RAM
- UHF MODULATOR
- INTERNAL CASSETTE
- SECOND CASSETTE INTERFACE

£317.40 + VAT

★ EXPANSION BOX AVAILABLE
★ DISK DRIVE IF REQUIRED
★ 100's OF PROGRAMS
★ TRS-80 LEVEL II SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

If you cannot call write for **FREE** illustrated leaflet

PRESTEL IS HERE NOW

The fabulous 'TANTEL' adaptor is now available from Catronics at only £170 + VAT.

This compact unit sits on your desk or chair and will drive virtually any television set, black and white or colour. Send to Catronics for full details.

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

CREDIT TERMS available. Pay by Access, Barclaycard or Catronics Creditcharge Card.

Catronics

CATRONICS LTD (Dept. 196), COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20, WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.
Tel. 01-669-6700 (9am to 5.30pm. Sat 1pm)/Closed lunch 12.45-1.45.

MaricK — UK101 Software on Tape

8K Asteroid Runner	8K Home Finance
8K Nuclear Holocaust	5K Space Defender
4K Alien Invaders	4K UK 101 Breakout
4K Snakes and Ladders	4K Drawing Machine
4K The My-mY Game	4K Fruit Machine

Still only £3.60 each. All games on individual cassettes. All games work on MON.1, MON.2 and Cegmon.

8K Quest for the Golden Crown £5.50

A graphics adventure game for the UK 101 with manual. Giving the history of the golden crown, and instructions for playing the game.

8K Balloon Race £4.50

Can you manoeuvre a "Wobbling Balloon" on a string around a track layed out in a gorse bush thicket? Of course you can — with practice! But for the highest score you must be quick. Five different tracks to complete and if you can get round all five in one sitting we'll be amazed. (And so will you)!

Programmmable Sound Generator

We supply the P.B.C. (and manual describing software, hardware construction details with a tape containing a demonstration and experiment program) — you supply the componetns and you can build yourself a sound unit to bring your programs to life in a way you never imagined! £9.50

Cheques, P.O. or just S.A.E. for details to:

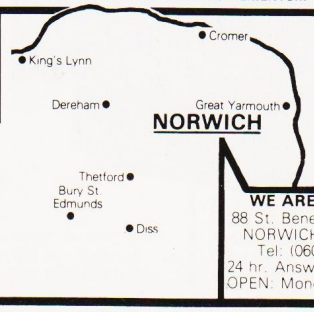
Dept 11a, 1, Branksome Close,
Paignton Devon. TQ3 1EA.

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & HOME

NO. 1 FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

ACORN	HORIZON
APPLE II & III	TANGERINE
TRS-80	U.K. 101
SHARP	NASCOM
NORTH STAR	VIDEO GENIE



+ PRINTERS & OTHER PERIPHERALS.

BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***

WE ARE HERE!!!
88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel: (0603) 29652
24 hr. Answering Service
OPEN: Monday-Saturday

OHIO...

..24 hours a day!

Yes that's right, we are at your service 24 hours a day offering a complete OHIO SCIENTIFIC service, giving technical information, advice on hardware expansion and satisfying your requirements in any of the following:

OSI SYSTEMS-including the popular SUPERBOARD II and CHALLENGER 4P as either cassette or disk based systems.

OSI SOFTWARE-cassette and disk based software covering a broad spectrum of uses. Some of the cassette based software can be run on the UK101.

BEAVER SOFTWARE-business, educational and entertainment software -professional programs with full listings and documentation. Also available for other programs especially the UK101.

BEAVER PROGRAMMING AIDS-including video workpads, BASIC workpads, machine code workpads, cassette index cards, labels and blank cassettes, all available for OSI UK101 and TRS-80.

In addition to the above, we also have available cases for the SUPERBOARD II (and others).

Demonstrations of all the systems and software available can be arranged in your own home or business premises (within a 50 mile radius of Oxford).

AVALON COMPUTERS

formerly Beaver Systems, Street, Somerset. BA16 OLQ
Tel: 0458-47007

Backnumbers

Does your collection of Computing Today look less well ordered than it did last time you saw it? Has the other half in your life been using your precious back copies for swatting flies? Have you lent a copy to one of your friends and never had it back? If the answer to any of these questions is 'yes' then you need our backnumbers service. We have stocks of the following issues available at £1 each, inclusive of postage. JAN.'80, MAY'80, JULY'80, AUG.'80, SEPT.'80, OCT. '80, JAN.'81, MARCH'81, APRIL'81, MAY'81.

Owing to the heavy demand no other issues are available. We provide a photocopying service for all the issues that we have printed, the cost for each article is £1 inclusive and your order must state specifically which article is required. We publish an annual index listing all published articles and this last appeared in the December'80 issue.

To order your backnumbers or photocopies write, enclosing a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount, to:-

Backnumbers Department,
Computing Today,
145 Charing Cross Road,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

FLOWCHARTS/CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS/

OVERLAYS!

Do you require professionally drawn Flowcharts, Circuit diagrams, Overlays etc., drawn to your own designs? MM Design and Print offer a quick, accurate and cheap Technical Illustration and lettering service to readers of Computing Today. We illustrate anything from a small flowchart to a full home computer design, with finished artwork supplied to your specification.
For further details please ring Paul Edwards, on 01–437 1002/7 extension 29, or write to the address below.

design & print
Part of the Modmags Group,
145 Charing Cross Road,
WC2H 0EE

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES

1-3 insertions £6.50 per scc
4-11 insertions £6.00 per scc
12 insertions £5.50 per scc
24p per word (Min 15 words)
Box No. on application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid

Closing Date:- 2nd Fri. month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:— CT CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

INVADERS FOR Acorn Atom, superb sound effects etc. £4. Send SAE for details and list. C.Mackintosh, 9 Barn Close, Bullbrook, Bracknell, Bucks.

ZX80 ACORN ATOM!
The monthly magazine INTERFACE gives at least six complete programs for each computer, plus hints and tips. Large s.a.e. for free copy:
Interface,
44 Earls Court Road,
LONDON, W8 6EJ.

TRS 80 WANTED 16K Level 2
must be in good working order, details to:
CHAT, 33 Stencills Road, Walsall, W.Midlands.

SUPERBOARD + 610 extension cased with a tuscan power supply. £350 ono. Also elderly IBM typewriter (electric) £50 ono. 01-866-3247. evenings.

HEATH WH14 PRINTER. Few months light hobby use. £390. Carriage arranged if necessary. Write I.T. Corrance, 115 Glasgow Road, Blantyre, Glasgow G72.

ACORN ATOM — Discover the secrets of your ATOM with this disassembler. Lists address, data, mnemonic, opernad, ascii. Supplied oncassette £6.00. J. Rew, 8 Skillicorne Mews, Queens Road, Cheltenham.

SHARP
POCKET COMPUTERS AT LAST — THE PRINTER FOR PC1211
CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface £79.95
PC1211 with CE-122 Printer £172.00
PC1211 with CE-121 Cassette Interface £105.95
PC-122 Only £92.15
FREE Papermate pen with all orders.
All prices include (15%) VAT and U.K. delivery
ELKAN ELECTRONICS
28 BURY NEW RD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 8LD

ZX81 SOFTWARE
ON CASSETTE NOW AVAILABLE
SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS
BUG-BYTE
251 HENLEY ROAD, COVENTRY.

6800 SOFTWARE

- EDITOR ASSEMBLER, supports all motorola mnemonics. Plus directives FCC, FCB, FDB, ORG, EQU, RMB, REM. 4K at B000. Listing + Manual.
- GENERAL ACCOUNTS. 6 digit BCD ± 9999.99. Named/numbered accounts 2K listing/manual £22.50
- DIS ASSEMBLER, very powerful, converts object code to source code in a format suitable for reassembly. Has double check for valid opcode. Appx 2K data/listing. £7.50
- 4K BASIC INTERPRETER suitable for ROM. C000-D000. Powerful arithmetic 9 digit E99. Manual + listing. £14.50
- REALLOCATOR, relocates your machine code programs to run at another address. Monitor subroutines unaffected. Appx 1K data/list £3.50
- DEBUG TRACER, single step through your program, displays CC, A, B, INDX, SP,DATA, ADDR. Registers and memory can be altered whilst running. 1K Romable. £4.25
- Standard 300 baud cuts tapes available £2.00 extra per program.

OTHER SOFTWARE INCLUDES Basics, monitors, games etc. Send 50p for catalogue (deductable 1st purchase).

J. MORRISON (Micros)
2 Glensdale Street,
Leeds 9, Yorkshire
Telephone: Leeds 480987.

ACORN ATOM Disassembler program (4K). Send £4.50 for cassette or SAE for details to David Jupe, 6 Hindhead Road, Earley, Reading, Berkshire.

SHARP MZ80K 48K RAM, Basic machine, assembler, manuals, and cassettes. £300. (Manchester area) Tel: 061-665-1524, After 5pm.

TRENDCOM 100 PRINTER with Apple interface and own (working!) interface and software for Nascom, £150. J. Wike, 39 Molesworth Road, Stoke, Plymouth.

SCOTT SYSTEMS SALE

Z80A	**£9.50**	**8pin PCBSKT**	**9p**
Z80	**£7.50**	**14pin PCBSKT**	**10p**
8080A	**£4.75**	**16pin PCBSKT**	**11p**
2708	**£3.50**	**18pin PCBSKT**	**15p**
680A	**£5.00**	**20pin PCBSKT**	**16p**
2114	**£2.72**	**22pin PCBSKT**	**18p**
4116	**£2.50**	**24pin PCBSKT**	**20p**
21L02.4	**75p**	**28pin PCBSKT**	**26p**
21L02.4	**90p**	**40pin PCBSKT**	**35p**

Add 25p P&P. Orders over £15 post free.

PO BOX 149
Crown St. Aberdeen.

LORDS OF KARMA

An excitingly new and different fantasy adventure that will hold you spellbound.

From penniless beginnings in the city and country of Golconda you must explore, adventure and win your way to heaven. By your deeds are you judged. The computer is your eyes and ears.

Orders are not pre-set. The machine language program allows you to 'talk' to the computer in simple English and discover which instructions it will understand.

On tape only. For TRS 80 LII 48K, Apple II 32K, Pet 32K £13.95 incl. P&P.

And for TRS80 LII 16K, Apple II 16K, Pet 16K and larger:

PLANET MINERS (1-4 players) Rival corporations race to lay claim to the mineral wealth of the solar system.

MIDWAY Recreates the decisive Pacific carrier battle of 1942.

NORTH ATLANTIC CONVOY RAIDER Simulates the legendary breakout and pursuit of the Bismarck, the pride of Hitler's fleet.

B1 Allows you to fly a nuclear bomber to attack a city in the USSR through the world's deadliest defenses.

NUKEWAR Simulates a tense arms race between 2 superpowers and the resulting hot war.

£11.95 each incl. P&P.
Orders and enquiries to:

GAMES PEOPLE PLAY, FREEPOST, LONDON E12. TEL: 01-928 1984.

KEYBOARDS. Brand new 79 switch encoded K/B with data for £20 incl. Also S 100 sockets, gold W/W £2 incl. We buy/sell second user gear. Newhaven Computers. 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel: 3699.

PET 4-IN-A-LINE Excellent MC/BASIC program, 4 levels of play, superb graphics. State Old or New ROM. £3.00 from P.D. Martin, 6, Frogston Road East, Edinburgh, EH17 8AD.

PRINTER MECHANISM from teletype 35, 20mA 110 Baud — For Sale £35. Phone Gordon Cockburn 041-942-2482.

UK101 SOFTWARE (TAPES) 8K Space Invaders*, Lunar Lander*, Maze, X-Wing Fighter*, Startrek, Zombie, Biorhythm (printer), Chess Set (two player). 4K Computorpedo Boat*, Digiclock*, Hangman. All feature good graphics. * = real-time! £3.50p, each from K A Spencer, 74, Dovers Park, Bathford, Bath.

HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS — New 9" wire frame monitros, complete with circuit and layout, £48.50 plus £2.50 p&p. ASCII encoded keyboard kits, 55, keys, TTL compatible. £18- + 70p p&p. M. Middleditch, 197, Hornbeams, Harlow, Essex.

DISC DRIVES £135
5¼ inch double-density, 40-track disk drive giving you 250K bytes of unformatted storage. Shugart compatible. Removed from brand new equipment, fully tested and aligned. Three months' warranty. £135 each, post and packing £3. Data sheets 50p. Manual and circuit £9.50
The above drives now available with power supply and cabinet. Please write or phone for prices.

DISKETTES £2.95
Maxell 5¼ inch double density floppy disks. Compatible with all 35 and 40 track, single-sided, soft-sectored drives. £2.95 each, post and packing 30p. £28 for box of ten, p&p 80p.

DOUBLE-SIDED DISKETTES £3.50
Maxell double-sided, double-density disks. £3.50 each, post and packing 30p. £33 for box of ten, p&p 80p.

Please add VAT to all prices.
Send cheque or P.O. to:

Helistar Systems Ltd.,
150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton,
Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5EP
Tel: Aylesbury (0296) 630364.

TINY PASCAL for 6800 8K + systems. Compiles to 6800 object code. User provides I/O routines. Full manual + source + I/O examples £20. Paper tapes of compiler and runtime routines £7. Both £25. D. E. Howland, 4 Kent Lodge, Courtlands, Maidenmead, Berks.

MEMORY AND MICRO SUPPLIES

2114 450nS	2.20	Z80 CPU	6.85
2708 450nS	4.40	Z80A CPU	8.25
2716 450nS	5.40	6502	6.95
2532 450nS	10.20	6800	4.50
4116 200nS	10.20	6802	6.80
4164 200nS	20.50	6809	19.50

Access and Barclaycard welcome.
Postage and packing 30p. SAE for Full List.
Please add 15% VAT.

THORNGUARD LTD
144 IRBY ROAD, HESWALL,
MERSEYSIDE L61 6XQ.
TEL. 051-648-2162.

ZX80 SOFTWARE — Exciting new professional standard games for 3K or 16K ZX80s! Ten Pin Bowling, Tank Shoot, Spider Chase. (All with movement effect — not continuous, but rapid peek/poke to memory mapped graphics for fast action). Each game listing £2 to M. P. Biddell, 22 Bramber, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2LL.

UK101 X-RATED PROGRAM! 'Adult' Hang-man, 8K. Saucy graphics, unexpurgated word list. For a laugh, send £2 to Ian Tresman, 18 Fir Tree Ct, Elstree, Herts. (Adults Only).

SUPERBOARD 11, cased, 4K RAM, 10 I/O ports, new cassette recorder, power supply, programs, £165. M. Ozbilen, 18 Houndiscombe Road, Plymouth.

Acorn Atom

Software **Specialists**

Utilities, Editors, Graphics Games
— Nim, King, Startrek Etc.
Prices £2 to £20
Sell your programs — 25% Royalties paid
Send SAE for details

Castle Computers

5 Green Lane, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire WR14 4HT

IBM GOLFBALL Printer console mounted, serial interface with handbooks (also works as typewriter) £300 Tel: (Chelmsford) 0245 62668.

TUSCAN. We are stockists from bare board level to complete units. On demonstration now. All components available separately. Newhaven Computers 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel: 3699.

MZ-80K DUSTCOVER £5. Superb Backgammon £7. Moonlander £5. Organ Composer £4. Bank Account £4. Biorhythms £4. Connect Four £5. FREE SPACE INVADERS with all orders £15+. Highlight Software, 76 St Cyrus Road, Colchester, Essex.

SERVICES

DYSAN & MEMOREX

WE STOCK THE BEST IN FLOPPIES, CARTRIDGES, W.P. SUPPLIES & STORAGE, BACKED UP WITH NATIONWIDE SERVICE . . .
CALL US ON 0934 416392
ASK FOR DEPARTMENT C

DRG BUSINESS MACHINES

THE FINEST WORLDWIDE SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE

DOWNHILL SKIER, Excellent graphical skiing simulation for NASCOM 2 with 8K and graphics. Send £3.50 to P E Firmin, 63, Lady Lane, Chelmsford, Essex. CM2 0TQ.

ARE YOU MISSING OUT on the greatest businees opportunity this century? New computer career opportunities, full or part time, any area. Little or no capital needed. Training availabl if required. Income dependent on ambition. SAE to Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

GRAPHICS FOR UNEXPANDED Nascom 1. Adds sixty four, high resolution, user programmable graphics characters. Built and tested for £60. Apply P V Mellor, 53 Ella St., Newland Ave, Hull.

NASCOM 1 & 2 OWNERS
Make your graphics programs move faster with
GRAFPAK
These routines are supplied in 2 EPROMS (2708) and may be called from m/c code or BASIC to provide the following facilities based on a 96x48 screen grid:
GRAFPAK I
Set, Reset and Test points
Draw Lines and Rectangles
Draw white on black or black on white
GRAFPAK II
Enables drawn figures to be moved on screen
Both require NAS graphics ROM and work under any monitor. Full documentation and free demonstration programs supplied.
GRAFPAK I £10+VAT GRAFPAK I & II £18+VAT

PLIAMAY LIMITED
P O Box 50, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 6PH.

DISC NASCOM... 64K/4MHz – Nascom 1 with twin drive CP/M Gemini disks and software and Anadex DP8000 printer. 2 parallel/2 serial ports, expanded keyboard, graphics and monitor cassettes interface, to 2400 baud. All as new. Sensible offers. Stroud, evenings Castleton (N. Yorks.) 281.

ATOMIC SOFTWARE. A wide range of software for the ACORN ATOM including Utilities, Real-time games, simulations, etc. S.A.E. for details to D. Saville, 16 Zulla Road, Mapperley Park, Nottingham, NG3 5DB.

PET PROGRAMS

RECORD MANAGEMENT (min 16K new ROM). User defined records. Search/sort on any field. Update randomly/serially. Save/Load files on tape or disk. Detailed documentation included. **£50**

EDUCATION PROGRAMS

CLASS MARKS – Sets of class/group marks standardised and plotted on screen or printer for each pupil. Very impressive on parents night! **£6**

MATHS DEMO PACK – three programs: **1. GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMERS, 2. WAVES** – plots of **SIN, COS** and combined SIN+COS functions, **3. BINOMIAL** – plots of binomial distributions. All three programs make extensive use of PET graphics. **£10**

CROSS NUMBER – infinite variety of crossword type puzzles with different levels of whole number arithmetic sums for clues, generated on screen or printer. **£6**

GAMES PACK
1. AIRCRAFT LANDING – simulation, 2. GRAVEYARD – addictive, 3. OTHELLO/ REVERSI – pit your wits against your PET. **£10**

Prices include PET cassette (floppy disk £2.50 extra) and postage. (SAE for further details).

EXCEL COMPUTER PROGRAMS
4 Empress Avenue, Fulwood, Preston PR2 4JT.

CRYONICS INVADERS & Quest £6.50. Listings, with notes offered to non-Sorcerer owners for conversion. Please write first. Cryonic Suspension report free to anyone interested Free program sent with Sorcerer Lists. Editor/Toolkit £12.50. RTL, Westown, Porthowan, Truro

VERO FRAME for Nascom 1 or 2 together with all fixings, motherboard and keyboard cabinet, only £15. Phone Chelmsford 50432 (evenings).

LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON, MIDDX.
TMS 2516 (single rail) full spec. £5.00
2708 (450ns) £2.00 full spec.
Special offer 2114 £1.85
2526 Character generator with date £2.95
SN 74116 60p, SN 74118 70p, SN 74194 50p, SN 74198 75p, SN 74LS 240 £1.50, 74LS 245 £2.40, 74LS 266 75p, 745260 40p, 710 (DIL) 25p, 711 (DIL) 30p, 2102 (650ns) 48p, FND 500 0.5 inch LED Display (cc) full spec 50p. 12 for £5.00.
Header plugs 16 way with cover 60p, 16 way without cover 35p, 24 way with cover 95p.
Ansley (Insulating Piercing Type) 14 way 75p, 16 way 95p, 24 way £1.50.
Cannon D Type. Plugs and sockets stocked. Just arrived ITT 2082 modem. 1200 baud data modem cc ITTV24 RS232C. Channel centre frequencies 1300 and 1700Hz (600 baud) or 1300 and 2100Hz (1200 baud) synchronous or asynchronous operation over 2 or 4 wire switched or dedicated lines. Built in test and line test functions. Brand new with manual £115.00 p&p £300. All prices inclusive of VAT p&p on all components 45p.
Telephone Uxbridge 55399
Access or Barclaycard accepted.

ZX80 & ZX81. Join ZX guaranteed. All games/programs guaranteed to work. £5/year. frustrated national ZX80 club people are welcome. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

uHEX EPROM PROGRAMMERS

426 2508/2708/2758/2516/2716 Dual and Single supply Eproms, **£95**

416 2704/2708/2716 Dual only, **£65**

480 2704/2708 Kit **£35**. Built **£40**

All programmers require only standard power supplies.
The 426 and 416 are cased and have push-button selection.
Program any length block into the Eprom.
Software included. Range covers Z80, 8080, 6800 and 6500. State machine.

PIO, PIA INTERFACE MODULES
Available for Z80/8080 and 6800/6500.

Prices include carriage. Please add VAT. SAE for further product information.

MICROHEX COMPUTERS
Union St, Trowbridge, Wilts.

NEW ZX-80 BOOK FOR 1K

This unique book, "30 Programs For The Sinclair ZX-80: 1K", offers 112 pages packed full of information. With this book, you will realise the hidden power of the ZX-80.
Programs include LUNAR LANDER (with descending spaceship display), DR. ZX-80 (a conversational program), BLACKJACK (amazingly this 1K program holds an entire 52 card pack, shuffles it, deals and keeps score!), LINE RENUMBERING, MEMORY LEFT (a USR function tells you to the byte how much you have left), SIMPLE SIMON (using letters 7 lines high!), HANGMAN, MASTERMIND, GOMOKU (a challenging Japanese board game), and 21 other programs.

"THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT!"
– CLIVE SINCLAIR

As well as offering you program value of well over £20, the programs illustrate techniques you can use in your own programs, such as space compressions, PEEKs and POKEs, use of display as memory, and USR functions.

Available by mail order only. Send £6.95 plus 50p post and pack. (orders outside the UK, please send £7.95). Orders to Melbourne House Publishers, 131 Trafalgar Rd., Greenwich SE10. (Correspondance to Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Rd., Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7).

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PROGRAMMER: Hexadecimal, octal, decimal calculator/converter for programmers. £39.95. T.I. 58 £57.50. Modules from £17.25. Also stock clearance of many Texas, Sharp, and Casio calculators. SAE for details. R&E Marketing, Long Acre, The Ride, Ifold, Billingshurst, Sussex.

ZX80 AND ZX81* SOFTWARE
20 highly useful and entertaining programs (VAT, Cheque Account, Home Budget, Basic Maths, Games, etc., etc.), all with explanatory notes on the routines in our book ZX80 PROGRAMS, Vol.1. only £5.25 + 50p p&p. Turns a toy into a necessity! **Zipprint, 418 Poole Rd, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset, BH12 1DF.** All 20 programs also available on one cassette, £11 + 50p p&p (book included).
*Send S.A.E. for ZX81 software list.

SUPER SOFTWARE for Superboard, CIE, and UK101, (all screen formats), Super Galactica (simulation of latest arcade craze) 400p, Super Invaders 300p, Superball 300p, or 500p both, (all 4K fast and fully interactive), cassette and listings, David Webster, 99 Edmundstown Road, Edmundstown, Rhondda, S/Wales.

SIXTY ZX80/1 PROGRAMS Specify which, listings only £4.95 includes a multitude of games, utility programs, home finance, maths, chequebook, plus more in our 'ZX80/1 Programs'. Includes Hints'N'Tips, from Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

TRS-80 LEVEL II 16K
COMPLETE WITH LOWER CASE MODIFICATION AND CTR-80. MODIFIED CASSETTE RECORDER FOR COMPUTER LITTLE USED WITH MAKERS WARRANTY
PRICE £390.00

VIDEO GENIE TRS80 Software. 8K:- Towers of Hanoi £6 (4K, £3.50), 3D Noughts and Crosses £5, Bandit (£10 Jackpot, Hold) £5, Vault £5, Housebreak £5. 4K:- Improved Mastermind £3, Hangman (Chemistry, History, Biblical or Music) £3, 2 ofr £5, Butterfly chase £2, Trap-It! £2.50, 1900-1999 Calendar £2. p&p 50p. List on request. J. Wilson 9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

8K PET with Superchip and toolkit Old ROM. £320 complete. To conclude this amazing deal contact
Jon Boon on St Ives (0480) 63981.

NASCOM 2, 16K RAM, Verocase, PSU, Graphics ROM £430 Weybridge 53680 evenings.

CALCULATOR SCENE

We provide all help with programmable calculators and help with purchasing and processing all other types.
For further information
Ring 01-641 4999.
Evenings and Weekends.

PITCHER OAK COMPUTERS. We buy and sell second hand computers, especially ATOM, ZX80 MK 14. We have in stock MK14 from £22, MK 14 VDU interface from £25, ZX80 from £35. Send SAE for list, stating your requirements. Sellers: send us brief details of the system you offer and price required, Pitcher Oak Computers. 21 Ferney Hill Ave, Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU.

PROGRAMMER

An opportunity to join a growing company in a permanent, full time, salaried position. We seek a capable **6502 MACHINE CODE** Programmer with some practical hardware/interface knowledge. Experience on **TANGERINE** equipment would be an advantage.
Location: East Yorkshire.
In the first instance please write in strict confidence, including full details and present or expected salary to:

Box No CT 204
COMPUTING TODAY
145 CHARING CROSS RD.,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

TRS-80 LEVEL 2 and Video Genie single key entry of 54 BASIC statements (Run, List, Poke etc). Just press ↑ or @ and one of the A-Z keys. Automatic keyboard-debounce. Save hours of programming time for only £8. Send P.O./Cheque for cassette to: Wedegartner, 8 Westminster Court, Blackburn, Lancashire.

FOR NASCOM 2 Single Step/Debug package. Program generates full front panel of registers and pointers without scrolling. 'Second screen' buffer in memory stops screen displays from being corrupted by single stepping. Program has its own easy-to-set breakpoint. Supplied on cassette for NAS-SYS monitor, £5. P. Harvey, 30 Jericho Street, Oxford OX2 6BU.

ZX80 1K SOFTWARE

Are you bored with card games, word games and maths practice?
Why not try **AIR/SEA RESCUE** (with moving helicopter and swimmer)
LEM (guide a moving lunar module onto landing-pad — careful, too much fuel and you can explode, too little and you crash)
AIR RAID (plane moves across screen, you must bomb randomly generated targets)
AMMO DUMP (you must shoot the bricks out of a house, if you hit the door, the whole house explodes)
BALLOON (moving hot-air balloon, try to land accurately using wind currents)
CRICKET (play against previous winning team, computer gives speed of ball, and calculates runs etc. from the time you took to react)
ALL 6 PROGRAMS supplied on cassette £5.65 or listings £4.00 inc.
Write to S.Vout, 52 Machon Bank, Nether Edge, Sheffield S71GP.

TANGERINE MICRON. Fully expanded with space invaders in ROM 8K RAM BASIC with XBUG. Worth £390, £250 ono. 01-845 6419 evenings.

VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets. We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.
Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

* We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

For further information tel. or write to:

John Meade
Anita Electronic Services
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London EC1
01-253 2444

ZX80 OR ZX81

"If, in any sense you are a beginner to programming or computing, this is **undoubtedly** the book to read. Full of insight, witty, sensible and extremely funny it eases you into programming practically from the word go."
This review from PCW for

MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ZX80
by TIM HARTNELL
£6.95 for over 60 programs

from Department CTC
COMPUTER PUBLICATIONS
UNIT 3,
33, WOODTHORPE ROAD,
ASHFORD, MIDDX.

MK 14 KITS. We have 50 items for MK 14 computers, send SAE for price list. 20 page catalogue 90p plus 25p post. Redditch Electronics 21 Ferney Hill Ave. Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU. Tel: 0527-61240 evenings.

ZX80 PROGRAMS. At last, you can play 16K Castle of Doom. Find the weapons, kill the monsters and escape with the treasure. Cassette £5.00. Also 1K programs: Startrek, Simon, Tower of Brahama, Dice, Roulette, Biorhythms. All six on one cassette £2.50. Listings £1.50. J. Peart. 45, Kingsgate Terrace, Hexham, Northumberland.

ATOM DISASSEMBLER £5
Full symbolic disassembler + listing.
Runs in under 2½K.
Gilton, 44 Bacon Lane, Hayling Island PO11 0DW.

NASCOM 1 32K RAM, P.S.U. V.D.U. 8K BASIC, chased in desk with fan etc., graphics NAS-SYS £450 o.n.o. phone bognor 864510.

HEXMONITOR FOR ZX80 BASIC (1K)
Five commands £3.00 listing.
S. C. Adams, 1 Leswin Rd., London N.16.

ZX80 1K Space Intruders (4K ROM)

The impossible has been done! A superb achievement giving 'FLICKER FREE' fast moving graphics in 1K of memory. Zap the intruders as they attempt to land — on screen scoring — protective shields — smooth laser control and missile firing through the keyboard. It's truly SENSATIONAL! Unbeatable value in quality and price at £4.00. 2K version at £5.00. Cheque or P.O. for listing and details (or S.A.E. for list of all software) to:-

Macronics, 26 Spiers Close,
Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

SHARP PC1211 Programs on cassette with full instructions; French vocab. £3.00, Bank Account £2.50, Bug-Byte, 251 Henley Road, Coventry CV2 1BX.

2708 PROGRAMMING and erasure service:-copy Hex listing to your blank £3. Erasure — 50p. Per Chip. 2708's £3 each. E. Walker, 252, Bankhead Road, Northallerton, North Yorks. DL6 1JE.

PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the "New Price" difference.

8K to 16K	£44.00
16K to 32K	£56.00
8K to 32K	£69.00
If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes	£10.00 extra

All new RAMs fitted with sockets.
Fast service, normally within 24 hours.
Tel: Mick Bignell 01-953 8385.

FOR SALE TRS 80 Computer level I complete with manual, Books, Tapes etc. £195 ono. Phone: 01-680 3681.

CLIVE'S CAVERN — ZX-80 role-playing fantasy game. With cursor control explore a complex of caves (each 10 x 10), gathering treasure, slaying dragons, avoiding their breath; but climb back to the surface while your food lasts! Score kept by increadibly compact 1K program. With instructions, rules and playing hints £1. Cassette (with ZX-80 lander, advertised last month) £2.50. P Duckett, 14 North Court, Hassocks, West Sussex.

INTENSIVE WEEKEND COURSES IN

BASIC

including hands-on mini computer operation.

This short intensive course is intended to instruct from minimal knowledge to an operational capability of computer programming in BASIC high level language. The course is fully residential from Friday evening to Sunday afternoon.

For further details of dates available, fees, etc. **Phone (0401) 43139, or write to:**

Dept CT
CLEVELAND BUSINESS SERVICES
Cleveland House, ROUTH
Beverley, North Humberside.

SUPERBOARD II

STILL the best value in Home Computers. Just compare the features:

* 8K floating point BASIC in ROM
* Full ASCII keyboard
* Standard cassette/TV interface
* RS232 printer interface
* 4K user RAM
* Expandable to 32K & dual mini floppy.

AVAILABLE **NOW** from:

C.T.S.
31/33 Church Street,
Littleborough, Lancs.

Please ring or write for latest prices.

Tel: Littleborough (0706) 74342 any time.

FOR ZX81 (1K) Two player "Arcade" game; screen scoring and end of game indicator. Cassette £2.50, listing £1.50 plus S.A.E. F. McCarthy, 1 Sholebroke Terrace, Leeds LS7 3HF.

ZX80

HINTS & TIPS for the ZX80 — 48 pages packed with routines and programmes including PAUSE and ACTIVE DISPLAY	£3.50
Cassettes	
Software from HINTS & TIPS	£4.95
BUMPER BUNDLE 1-14 programmes for 1K	£12.00
BUMPER BUNDEL 2-8 programmes for 2K +, several with ACTIVE DISPLAY	£12.00
SPACE INTRUDERS for 1K	£5.50
SPACE INTRUDERS for 2K +	£6.50
PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT plus many more	£8.50
Z80 OP CODES ready reckoner	£2.00
Blank C12 cassettes **5 for**	£2.75

Cheque with order or quote Access number to
Hewson Consultants, 7 Grahame Close,
Blewbury Oxon OX11 9QE (0235) 850075
Send sae for full catalogue

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49!

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING. PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, PET, TRS80, ETC.

MICROGRAPHICS
Colour Conversion for UK101/NASCOM 1 & 2/ Superboard. (Modulator included)
KIT £45 BUILT £60

COLOUR MODULATOR
RGB in, PAL/UHF out
KIT £12 BUILT £18

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices
Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

ZX80 SOFTWARE: 4 games (1K) £2.00; 4 games (4K) £4.50; junior school coaching (4K) £4.50; "O" level maths. (4K) £4.50.

TWO 1K ZX80's for sale, plus manuals, adaptors and leads. Sinclair assembled. £80 each. Telephone (0443) 450840 or (0443) 3602333.

COMPUTER CHEQUES
& SECURITY PRINTING

Printed to your individual requirements. For free quotation contact MBF Business Forms, 2 Millicent Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham. Tel: (0602) 813786.

NASCOM 2 ASSEMBLERS 5.5K Cassette £10, 8.5K D-Dos £14. Specialised Hybrid BASIC. D-Dos 6K, cassette 5K, £3 with assembler. D-Dos card index simulator £10. SAE details Mr. P Watson, 101 Village Rd, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

COMPUTER LABELS

Supplied, Ex-Stock, 35 different sizes to choose from.

For free pricelist phone MBF Business Forms, Nottingham Tel: (0602) 813786.

C.B.S.

If you are inn Business and considering an application of a Mini Computer, or Micro Processor Based System and are a little confused why not attend one of our courses.

A. Micro Computer Application — BUSINESS
B. Micro Computer Application — ENGINEERING & CONTROL
C. Programming in BASIC — INTRODUCTION
D. Programming BASIC — ADVANCED

We are an independant consultative organisation specialising in business and engineering application, prepared to recommend systems when required and provide full software and programming support.

Courses are available for Individual of Group Instruction, and may be arranged to suit your specific applications. For details and date available write or phone.

Cleveland Business Services
(Ref MCA(CT) Cleveland House,
Routh, Nr. Beverley,
N.Humberside. HU17 9SR.
TEL: Leven 0401 - 43139.

ZX80 GAMES for 4K RAM. Exciting timer and graphics effects. Space Attack, Big Game Hunt, Race Track, Alien Invasion, BobSleigh, Underwater Shoot, £2 each, five for £8, six for £9.95. J. Steadman, 6 Carron Close, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

UK101 (and enhanced SUPERBOARD) SOFTWARE ON TAPE from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K) An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (**£7.00 all incl.**)
SUPERTREK (8K) Sail boldly through the universe, zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (**£7.00**). **LUNAR LANDER** A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (**£3.00**). **STARTREK (8K)** The old favourite, beautifully presented. Not real time, but great graphics nonetheless. (**£6.00**).
● **HANGMAN** Excellent graphics...P.E. said so! (**£3.00**)
● **PIRANHA** Fancy your chances in a tankful? (**£3.00**)
● **BREAKOUT** A smashing version, especially on the enhanced display. (**£3.00**)
● **LE PASSE-TEMPS** This is what a computer game SHOULD be like. (**£3.00**)
BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K) Everything you wanted to know but didn't know who to ask. (**£12.00**)
STOCKMARKET (8K) A realistic game for 1-3 would-be millionaires. (**£5.50**).
Please note that these are all ORIGINAL PROGRAMS, not 101 varieties of PRINT. Available for 16x48 or 32x48 display and compatible all Monitor ROMs. Items marked "●" also available for 24x24 screen.
Write to: A.Knight (Dept CT), 28 Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Cleveland. Tel. (0642) 321266.

IBM SELECTRIC golfball computer terminal. (Reconditioned). Model 735. Paper feed by adjustable width tractors or pressure. Ideal for high quality output. Non-standard keyboard £150. RS232 Interface available for Selectric. Centronic 306 printer. Parallel & serial interface £200. Westrex paper tape punch with acoustic cover, 110 ch/s £50. ASR 33 Teletype, RS232 interface £200. X-Y Plotter £25. Suffolk. Telephone 0787 76785.

AD INDEX

COMPUTING TODAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15

Please place my advert in Computing Today

Advertise nationally in Computing Today. Simply print your advertisement in the coupon here (left). Or telephone for more information.

Name .....

Address .....

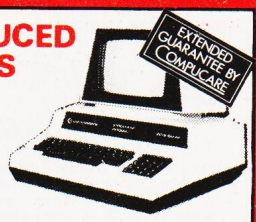
.....

.....

Tel. No. (Day) .....

Send, together with your cheque to:
Jenny Naraine, CT,
145 Charing Cross Rd., London WC2H 0EE.
Tel: 01-437 1002 Ext. 50.

NEW REDUCED PRICES



8K £399
16K £449
32K £499
+ VAT

RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Cassette Deck **£55** extra Full range of software available

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel
Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER.

COMPUKIT UK101

NEW ISSUE COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving of £22), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★Full Qwerty Keyboard ★4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

Fully assembled £199 + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY £149 + VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED

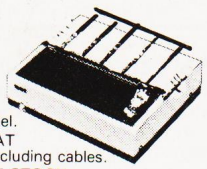
NEW EXTENDED MONITOR IN EPROM — available separately at **£22** + VAT

Improved BASIC function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS. This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Superboard users.

4K UPGRADE KIT £15.90 + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Screen Editor Tape **£1.90**
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00** 3). Three Games 8K only **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Space Invaders **£5.00** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
Case for Compukit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

SPECIAL SCOOP — GET YOURSELF A NEW MX80 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE



only **£299** + VAT

Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and Compukit — RS232 Interface Cards not necessary for parallel. **£49** + VAT

Full TRS80/Genie Graphics including cables. Ready to go. **EX-STOCK.**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

NEW — VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX

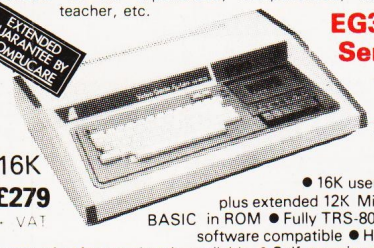
Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. 0 memory. **£225** + VAT.
Memory expansion card (S100) 16K **£110** 32K **£159** + VAT
Further S100 cards available later in the year.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE



EG3000 Series

WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!

16K **£279** + VAT

● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

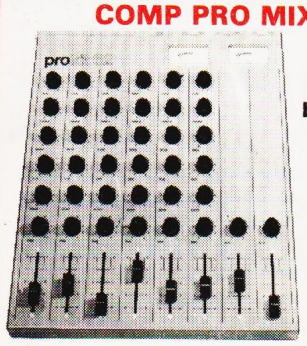
WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE *AUTOSTART* APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

16K **£549**
32K **£579**
48K **£599**
+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.
You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

COMP PRO MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

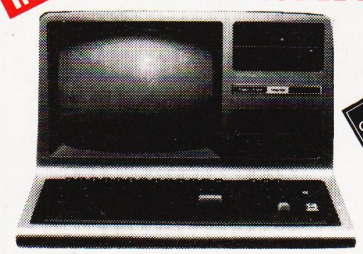
£79.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● **Programs in BASIC** ● **"QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard** ● **1.9K Random Access Memory** ● **Long Battery Life.**

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

INTRODUCING THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

16K **£559** + VAT 32K **£589** + VAT 48K **£619** + VAT

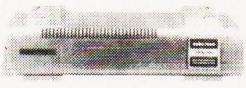
The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

only **£295** + VAT

32K

Expand your TRS80 by 32K. 32K Memory on board. Centronics parallel port. Disk controller card. Real time clock. Requires Level II Basic. Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply.



COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

✸ **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
✸ **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-441 2922

BARCLAYCARD VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL Access

VERSATILITY IS THE KEY

All microcomputers are versatile — some, however, are more versatile and expandable than others. The Video Genie System is now available complete with a range of expansion units to give a full 48K RAM, quad disk, business system with printer. Even this is further expandable via the two slot S100 bus contained in the expansion box.
Software is the most important component of any computer system — the Video Genie used the renowned Microsoft level II BASIC interpreter, so TRS-80 software will run on the Video Genie to further enhance its versatility, with a huge program library available.

Lowe Electronics are further enhancing the versatility of the Genie system: we have designed lower case adaptor, sound kit and now colour systems. This will be available from April and is shown in action below.
The Video Genie range starts at a recommended retail price of just £325 plus VAT.
Contact Lowe Electronics for full details and a dealer list.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE

LE

A

name

interest

address

NewBear
Computing Store Ltd

For the Best Deal from the largest Sharp Dealer Phone Newbear (0635) 30505

SHARP

North Star Horizon (Full field service available)

S100 Bus
Cromemco Boards
Morrow/Thinker Toys
Comart Boards.

Exorciser
Compatible Boards.

Spectronics
U.V. Eprom Erasers

O.K. Tools
Wire Wrap Centre

Jimpak
Components

Disk Drives
Dri./Shugart/Tandon

Media
B.A.S.F. Discs
Acorn/Sym1/77-68
Keyboards.

I.C.S.
Z.80 6502,6800
Memories, 74LS, etc.

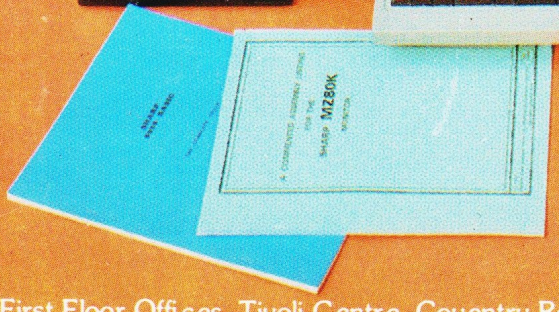
Books
Widest range available

Apple II plus
For exstock Delivery
12 months warranty and
Bear Care
Bear Bargains

Many unique Products, Zen/Listings/ Word proc.

SHARP

MZ-80K



Better Prices! *for Sharp*
Better Delivery! *for Sharp*
Better Service! *for Sharp*
Widest range of Software! *for Sharp*

For further information, phone call at our showroom or cut off coupon at the top of the page and send to:-

Newbear Computing Store Ltd
(head office) 40 Bartholomew St
Newbury, Berks. Tel: (0635) 30505

First Floor Offices, Tivoli Centre, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Tel: (021) 707 7170
220-222 Stockport road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport. Manchester Tel: (061) 4912290